

Factbook: 2011-12

The University of ALABAMA

Office of Institutional Research & Assessment



<http://www.oira.ua.edu>

Blank Page

The University of *A*LABAMA

2011-12

FACTBOOK

Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

Box 870166

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0166

Phone: (205) 348-7200, Fax: (205) 348-7208

<http://oira.ua.edu>

Blank Page

August 2012

The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment (OIRA) presents the twenty-eighth edition of The University of Alabama Factbook. This publication provides frequently requested information about The University and serves as a primary reference source about the University community.

Information in the Factbook is divided into sections, as indicated in the Table of Contents, and is presented in tabular and/or graphic form. In most cases, the sources for the data contained in these presentations are from OIRA databases. However, some information is obtained from other University sources. Our office appreciates these contributions; contributors are cited accordingly. Differences between data presented in this book and in previously published editions are the result of corrections and/or updates.

Assembly of the information presented in the Factbook involves many judgments as to inclusion, exclusion, and form of presentation. Suggestions for modifications or corrections, based on use of the publication, are welcome and should be directed to OIRA.

In addition to the information presented here, please visit the OIRA eFactbook at <http://oira.ua.edu/factwork/efactbook>. This source provides additional information not included here. If this book and the eFactbook do not provide the information you need, please submit an information request to OIRA at <http://oira.ua.edu/d/content/policy-datainformation-requests>.

Lorne Kuffel (Executive Director)
Michael R. O'Rear (Associate Director)
Julianna Proctor (Assistant Director)
Jon C. Acker
Holly S. Kennedy
Christine R. Kraft
Julia S. McAdams
Jason M. Phillips
Elizabeth M. Stanley
Samual C. Strother
Khoi D. To
Alicia A. Weaver
Leticia G. Worthington
Hengxia Zhao

Graduate Research Assistants

Andrew Akin
Andrew Downing
Justin Gao
Amanda McCracken
Audrey T. Mickle
Kent Walker

Blank Page



The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama

The Honorable Robert Bentley
Governor of Alabama
President ex officio

Thomas R. Bice, Ed.D.
State Superintendent of Education
Member ex officio

Paul W. Bryant, Jr.
President pro tempore

Trustees

Karen P. Brooks	W. Davis Malone III
Angus R. Cooper II	John J. McMahon, Jr.
John H. England, Jr.	Finis E. St. John IV
Joseph C. Espy III	William Britt Sexton
Ronald W. Gray	Marietta M. Urquhart
Andria Scott Hurst	Kenneth L. Vandervoort, M.D.
Vanessa Leonard	James W. Wilson III

Trustees Emeriti

Frank H. Bromberg, Jr.	Sidney L. McDonald
Oliver H. Delchamps, Jr.	John T. Oliver, Jr.
Garry Neil Drummond	Joe H. Ritch
Jack Edwards	Yetta G. Samford, Jr.
Joseph L. Fine	Cleophus Thomas, Jr.
Sandra Hullett, M.D.	John Russell Thomas
Peter L. Lowe	

The University of Alabama complies with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Executive Order 11246, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veterans Adjustment Assistance Act, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, or veteran status in admission or access to, or treatment of employment in, its programs and services. Inquiries and concerns may be directed to Ms. Gwendolyn Hood, University Compliance Officer, 171 Rose Administration Building, Box 870300, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0300, (205) 348-5855 (Voice); (205) 348-5573 (TDD).

The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2011

Headcount Enrollment: 31,747

FTE Enrollment: 29,625

As a Percentage of Total Headcount Enrollment:

- Full-Time Students: 86.3
- Male Students: 45.9
- Female Students: 54.1
- Minority Students: 17.9
- International Students: 3.6
- Students from Alabama: 62.6
- Undergraduate Students: 82.6
- Graduate Students: 15.5
- Professional Students: 1.9

Tuition:

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Out-of State</u>
Undergraduate:	\$8,600	\$21,900
Graduate:	\$8,600	\$21,900
Law:	\$18,030	\$30,950

Instructional Colleges and Schools:

College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, Capstone College of Nursing, School of Law, and School of Social Work

Number of Undergraduate Degrees Offered: 81

As a Percentage of Undergraduate Enrollment:

- Full-Time Students: 91.3
- Male Students: 46.8
- Female Students: 53.2
- Minority Students: 17.6
- International Students: 2.6
- Students from Alabama: 63.7
- Under 25 Years of Age: 91.7

Number of Graduate and Professional Degrees Offered: 133

Number of Instructional Faculty:

Tenured	578	34.8%
Tenure Track	280	16.9%
Non-Tenure Track	802	48.3%
Full-Time	1,217	73.3%
Part-Time	443	26.7%
Minorities	198	11.9%
Male	922	55.5%
Female	738	44.5%
Total	1,660	

Average ACT Composite Score
for First-time Freshmen: 25.6

Table of Contents

Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama	i
The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2011	ii
Section 1: General Information	1
Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals	3
Brief Profile	4
Museums	6
Presidents	8
Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment	9
Organizational Chart	10
Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2011-2012	11
Faculty Senate	13
Historical Events	14
Fulbright Scholars – Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students: 1973 to 2011	19
National Scholarship Record: 2002 to 2011	20
Descriptions of National Scholarships	21
Accreditation Summary	24
Section 2: Admissions and Entering Student Information	27
New Students by Entrance Type	29
New Students by Entrance Type (graph)	29
New Students by Geographic Origin	30
Geographic Origin of Fall New Entering Students (graph)	30
New Students by Sex	31
New Students by Full-Time/Part-Time Status	31
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2011	32
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2011 (graph)	32
First-Time Undergraduates by College/School and Sex: Fall 2011	33
Percent of First-Time Undergraduate Females by College/School: Fall 2011 (graph)	33
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2011	34
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates	35
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates (graph)	35
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2011	36
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars	37
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions	38
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions (graph)	38
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2011	39
Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School: Fall 2011 (graph)	39
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2011	40
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2011	41
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2011	42
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2011	43
Section 3: Student Enrollment	45
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2011	47
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2011 (graph)	48
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2011	49
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2011 (graph)	50
Students by Level and Classification	51

Students by Level (graph).....	51
Students by Level and Sex	52
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex	53
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex.....	54
Students by Level and Full-Time/Part-Time Status	55
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-Time/Part-Time Status	56
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-Time/Part-Time Status.....	57
Students by College/School and Location.....	58
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location.....	59
Students by College/School and Level	60
Students by Level and Geographic Origin.....	62
Annual Enrollment by Level and Year	63
Annual Enrollment by Location and Year	63
Students by Race and Ethnicity: Fall 2011.....	64
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2011	65
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2011 (graph)	66
Section 4: Other Student-Related Information.....	67
Financial Aid Awards: 2011-12	69
Distribution of Awards by Type (graph).....	69
Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2006-07 to 2011-12.....	70
Financial Aid Awarded 2006-07 to 2011-12 (graph).....	71
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall Semester 2011	72
Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services.....	73
Honor Societies Registered with the Dean of Students: 2011-12.....	74
Total Honors College Students	75
Total Honors College Students – School/College	75
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates.....	75
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – School/College	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Test Scores	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Scholarships	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State.....	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Major: Fall 2011.....	78
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2011	79
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2011	80
Social Fraternities.....	81
Social Sororities.....	82
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2003-04 to 2011-12.....	83
Occupancy of Residence Halls	84
Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of April 11, 2012.....	85
Distribution of Alumni by State as of April 11, 2012	86
International Facts	87
Section 5: Degree Information	89
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2011-12	91
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2011-12.....	94
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2011-12.....	95
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	96
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph).....	97
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12.....	98
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	99

Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	100
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	101
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	102
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	103
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	104
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	105
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	106
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph).....	107
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level	108
Degrees Awarded by Designation	110
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction.....	113
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction by Sex (graph).....	113
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School	114
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School (graph)	114
Section 6: Other Academic Information	115
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	117
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location	120
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	122
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location.....	125
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates.....	127
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates	128
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities	129
Volumes in Libraries Collection: 2004 to 2011	130
Section 7: Faculty and Staff	131
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status	133
Faculty by Rank (graph)	134
Faculty by Tenure Status (graph)	134
Faculty by Job Status (graph)	134
Faculty by College/School and Full-Time/Part-Time Status	135
Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (graph)	136
Faculty by College/School and Sex	137
Faculty by Sex (graph).....	138
Faculty FTE by College/School.....	139
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2011.....	140
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2011	141
Faculty by Rank, College, School, Full-Time/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2011.....	142
Faculty by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2011	143
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty: 1972-73 to 2011-12	144
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty by College/School and Rank: 2011-12.....	145
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2004 to 2011	146
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2004 and 2011 (graph).....	146
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2011	147
Employment Summary by Status: Fall 2011 (graph).....	147
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011	148
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011 (graph).....	149
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011	150
Percent Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011 (graph).....	151
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011	152
Percent Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011 (graph)	153

Section 8: Financial Information	155
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	157
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	158
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue by Source: Fiscal Years 2005-2011.....	159
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30	160
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2010-11	161
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2010-11	162
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2010-11	163
Sponsored Program Awards by All Sources (graph).....	163
Sponsored Program Awards by Federal Sources (graph).....	163
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2010-11	164
Sponsored Program Expenditures by All Sources (graph).....	164
Sponsored Program Expenditures by Federal Sources (graph).....	164
Gifts Received: 2000-01 to 2010-11	165
Gifts Received by the University of Alabama (graph).....	165
Section 9: Facilities Information	167
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2011	169
Basic Room Types: Fall 2011	169
Net Assignable Square Feet by Function and Room Type: Fall 2011	170
Net Assignable by Room Type (graph).....	170
Net Assignable by Function (graph).....	170
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) in Major Academic Buildings	171
Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings (graph)	172
Major Buildings: Fall 2011	173
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments.....	177
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors	180
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors	181
Projects Currently Planned	183
Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres.....	184
Section 10: Glossary	185

Section 1: General Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals

Our Mission

To advance the intellectual and social condition of the people of the State through quality programs of teaching, research, and service.

Our Vision

The University of Alabama will be the university of choice for the best and brightest students in Alabama and a university of choice for all other students who seek exceptional educational opportunities. The University of Alabama will be a student-centered research university and an academic community united in its commitment to enhancing the quality of life for all Alabamians.

Our Strategic Goals

1. Advance the University's academic, research, scholarship and service priorities, consistent with a top tier university, and continue to promote growth and national prominence in these areas.
2. Retain and recruit outstanding faculty and staff to support the teaching, research and service mission of the University.
3. Enhance the University's learning environment to attract and retain excellent students.
4. Develop a university-wide emphasis on leadership as a primary role of the flagship university of the State of Alabama.

Source: <http://www.ua.edu/mission.html>

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

Official Name: The University of Alabama

History/Location: In 1819, the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The General Assembly of Alabama created the Board of Trustees in 1821, and on April 18, 1831, the University was opened for the admission of students. On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of federal cavalry. Construction on new buildings began in April of 1869. On February 25, 1884, the federal government donated 22 sections of public land within the state to the University in restitution for buildings and equipment that were destroyed in 1865. The institution is located in Tuscaloosa, a west central Alabama city of more than 90,000 residents. University grounds are comprised of 995 acres.

Type of Control: The State of Alabama chartered The University of Alabama (UA) with authority vested in a Board of Trustees that is self-perpetuating. The current Board elects new trustees from congressional districts, subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

Instructional Schools, Programs, and Degrees: The instructional schools are: College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, School of Law, Capstone College of Nursing, and School of Social Work. UA offers 81 undergraduate degree programs, 69 master's programs, 6 educational specialist programs, 58 doctoral programs, and 1 law program. In 2011-12, UA awarded 4,463 bachelor degrees, 1,513 master degrees, 44 educational specialist degrees, 242 doctoral degrees, and 159 professional degrees.

Faculty: In 2011-12, there were 1,217 full-time instructional faculty members, resulting in a student-to-faculty ratio of 19:1. Forty-seven percent of full-time faculty members were tenured, and 87% held a terminal degree. Average salaries in 2011-12 were: \$129,926 for full professors; \$89,333 for associate professors; and \$67,473 for assistant professors.

Enrollment: Fall 2011 enrollment totaled 31,747, which included 26,234 undergraduates, 4,913 graduate students, and 600 professional students; 91.2% of the undergraduates and 62.6% of the graduate and professional students were enrolled on a full-time basis; 46.8% of the undergraduate students were male; 34.3% of the undergraduate students and 40.9% of the graduate and professional students were out-of-state students for tuition purposes, 13.0% of the undergraduate students and 12.9% of the graduate and professional students were African American, non-Hispanic.

Admissions/Retention: In the fall of 2011, 5,728 (59.4%) of all admitted first-time undergraduates enrolled. The average composite ACT score for enrolled full-time, first-time undergraduates was 25.6. Of the fall 2010 full-time, first-time undergraduates, 82.9% returned for their sophomore year. The current 6-year graduation rate is 65.8%.

Costs: In 2011-12, annual full-time undergraduate tuition was \$8,600 for residents and \$21,900 for non-residents. Room and board costs were approximately \$8,564.

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

(Continued)

Finance: For 2010-11, total operating revenues were \$544.8 million. Net non-operating revenues were \$200.2 million, including \$137.4 million from state appropriations. Total operating expenses were \$721.1 million.

Institutional Affiliations: UA is a member of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges (NASULGC) and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). In athletics, UA began football competition in 1892 and started NCAA Division I competition for men in 1906 and for women in 1974. UA is a member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) for all sports.

Libraries: With access to over 3 million print and electronic resources, the University Libraries, a system of five separate, disciplined-related libraries, provides both traditional reference sources and cutting-edge technology. Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library contains the social sciences and humanities collection and features a state-of-the-art Learning Commons. The 2010 acquisition of the A.S. Williams III Americana Collection brings Gorgas Library an additional 20,000 volumes, over 14,000 photographs, hundreds of maps, and numerous other valuable historical artifacts. The William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library houses special collections and manuscripts concentrating on the South. The Angelo Bruno Business Library, McLure Education Library, and Rodgers Science & Engineering Library complete the system. The UA Health Sciences Library and Bounds Law Library are the two other major libraries on campus. In total, these libraries currently receive 101,538 print and electronic serials and hold approximately 316,298 maps, 200,971 other graphic materials, 24,706 audio materials, 9,615 computer files, 8,705 film and video materials, and 4,026,452 microform units. Electronic books, journals, and reference materials available through the libraries' Web pages total over 938,008 items.

Source: The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

The University of Alabama Museums

The museums maintain extensive research collections, provide public education programs, and house exhibits that reflect the history and culture of Alabama. The University of Alabama (UA) Museum facilities are available for rent after hours for special events.

UA's Alabama Museum of Natural History is located in historic Smith Hall, 427 6th Avenue, Tuscaloosa, at the northeast corner of the campus quadrangle. The Grand Gallery, surrounded by ornate Corinthian columns leading to a majestic glass roof, is one of the most beautiful interiors on The University of Alabama campus—perhaps in Alabama. It exhibits the only meteorite known to have struck a human, a 63-foot replica of our state fossil (*Basilosaurus cetoides*), as well as fossils, rocks, and minerals from the Coal Age, Dinosaur Age, and Ice Age. The Museum's scientific collections are available for academic research in adjacent Mary Harmon Bryant Hall and are accessible by appointment. The Ichthyology collection alone boasts more than 800,000 specimens of preserved fish!

Year-round adventures offered include field trips, workshops, presentations, school group activities, and special paleontological or archaeological projects, as well as foreign and domestic nature travel.

The Museum is open Monday through Saturday, 10 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Admission is charged. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-7550, or email museum.programs@ua.edu.

Produced by UA's Alabama Museum of Natural History, the Emmy award-winning environmental education TV program, *Discovering Alabama*, airs on Alabama Public Television. The series incorporates a sense of adventure and reflects the geology, geography, and flora and fauna of Alabama and their important ecological relationships as host Dr. Doug Phillips explores Alabama's forests, rivers, and wildlands on location by backcountry hiking and canoeing. Programs are sold on DVD and companion teacher guides are available for most episodes. *Discovering Alabama* also offers virtual field trips of Alabama at www.vft.ua.edu.

For a show list, please visit the website www.aptv.org or www.discoveringalabama.org, phone (205) 348-2039 or email info@discoveringalabama.org.

Described as the Big Apple of the 14th century and America's largest city north of Mexico 800 years ago, UA's Moundville Archaeological Park is a 320-acre National Historic Landmark with more than 25 preserved prehistoric Indian mounds. The site includes a campground, picnic areas, a boardwalk nature trail, the Nelson B. Jones Riverbend Lodge, and the Jones Archaeological Museum. After the \$5 million renovation and expansion of the museum, spectacular exhibits feature recreated scenes with life-sized figures, special effects, and a stunning collection of some of the finest prehistoric artifacts ever found in the United States.

The annual Moundville Native American Festival, held the first full week of October, provides a unique and unforgettable educational experience to discover the rich culture of our region's original inhabitants. Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole descendants return for a "homecoming" at the Moundville site.

A variety of programs for children and adults are offered teaching Native American culture, arts, and technologies. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 371-2234 or (205) 371-2572, or email crcooper@ua.edu.

The park and museum are open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is charged.

The University of Alabama Museums

(Continued)

Built in 1829 as a dining hall for students, the Gorgas House Museum is the oldest structure on UA's campus and is one of only a few buildings to survive the burning of the campus by Union troops during the Civil War. It became known as the Gorgas House because in the late 19th century it was the residence of former Confederate General Josiah Gorgas (1818-1883), who served briefly as president of the University, and his wife, Amelia Gayle Gorgas (1826-1913), who served as UA librarian. The house also serves as a memorial to their son, General William Crawford Gorgas (1854-1920). He is famous for implementing measures responsible for eliminating yellow fever, thereby allowing construction of the Panama Canal and for his service as Surgeon General of the U.S. Armed Forces during WWI. The building is now a house museum and education center with collections of antiques and Gorgas family memorabilia.

The Gorgas House Museum is open to visitors Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-12:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m.-4:30 p.m., or by appointment. For more information, please visit the website at www.museum.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-5906 or (205) 348-7550, or email eeharney@bama.ua.edu.

Source: Alabama Museum of Natural History

NOTE: For information on the Paul W. Bryant Museum, please see Section IX, Physical Facilities.

Presidents of The University of Alabama

Alva Woods (1)	1831-1837
Basil Manly (2)	1837-1855
Landon Cabell Garland (3) <i>(Reconstruction)</i>	1855-1865 (1865-1870)
William Russell Smith (4)	1870-1871
Matthew F. Maury (5)	1871
Nathaniel Thomas Lupton (6)	1871-1874
Carlos Green Smith (7)	1874-1878
Josiah Gorgas (8)	1878-1879
<i>William Stokes Wyman (Acting)</i>	1879-1880
Burwell Boykin Lewis (9)	1880-1885
<i>William Stokes Wyman (Acting)</i>	1885-1886
Henry DeLamar Clayton (10)	1886-1889
<i>William Stokes Wyman (Acting)</i>	1889-1890
Richard Channing Jones (11)	1890-1897
James Knox Powers (12)	1897-1901
William Stokes Wyman (13)	1901-1902
John William Abercrombie (14)	1902-1911
George Hutcheson Denny (15)	1911-1936
Richard Clarke Foster (16)	1937-1941
George Hutcheson Denny (17)	1941-1942
Raymond Ross Paty (18)	1942-1947
<i>Ralph E. Adams (Acting)</i>	1947-1948
John Morin Gallalee (19)	1948-1953
<i>Lee Bidgood (Acting)</i>	1953
Oliver Cromwell Carmichael (20)	1953-1957
<i>James H. Newman (Acting)</i>	1957-1958
Frank Anthony Rose (21)	1958-1969
F. David Matthews (22)*	1969-1980
<i>Richard Ashley Thigpen (Acting)</i>	1975-1977
<i>Howard B. Gundy (Acting)</i>	1980-1981
Joab Langston Thomas (23)	1981-1988
E. Roger Sayers (24)	1988-1996
Andrew A. Sorenson (25)	1996-2002
<i>J. Barry Mason (Interim)</i>	2002-2003
Robert E Witt (26)	2003-2012
<i>Judith L. Bonner (Interim)</i>	2012
Guy Bailey (27)	2012-Present

* F. David Matthews served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 1975-1977

Source: *The Office of Internal Communications*

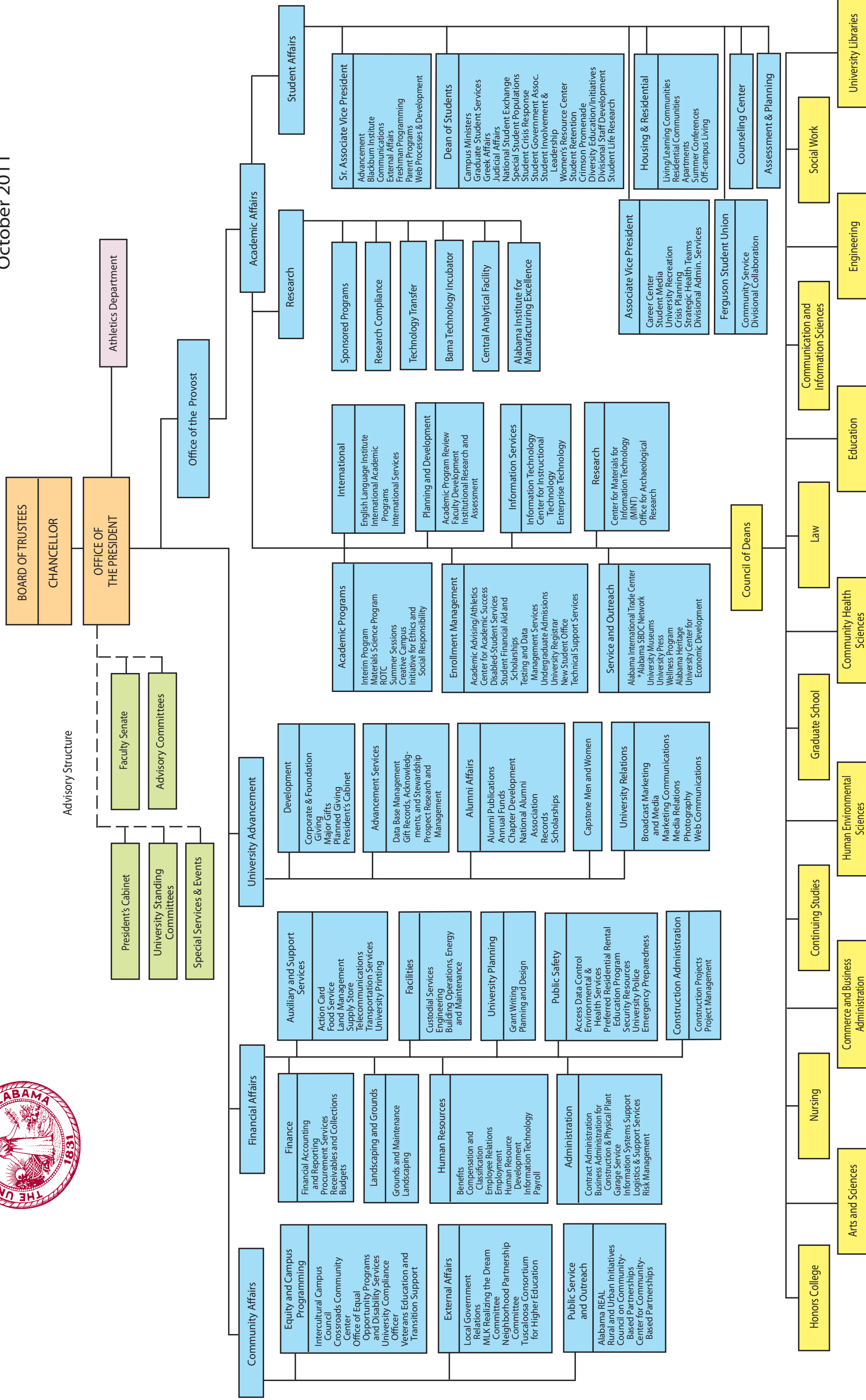
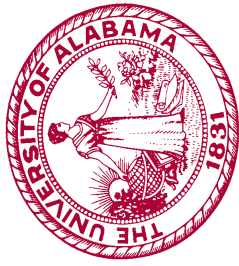
The University of Alabama Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment

College/School Name	Comments
College of Arts and Sciences – 1909	New College, established in 1971, became department within the College of Arts and Sciences in 1997.
Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1997	College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1929; School of Commerce – 1919
College of Communications and Information Sciences – 1997	Created by the merger of the College of Communication and the School of Library and Information Studies. The School of Communication, established in 1973, became the College of Communication in 1988. The Graduate School of Library Service, established in 1969, became the School of Library and Information Studies in 1989.
College of Community Health Sciences – 1971	
College of Continuing Studies – 1983	Division of Continuing Studies – 1977; Extended Services – 1970; Extension Division – 1919
College of Education – 1929	School of Education – 1909
College of Engineering - 1909	
Graduate School - 1924	
Honors College - 2003	University Honors Program – 1987
College of Human Environmental Sciences -1987	School of Home Economics – 1931
School of Law – 1872	
Capstone College of Nursing – 1975	School of Nursing – 1950 (moved to Birmingham, AL – 1967)
School of Social Work – 1965	

Source: University Catalogs and historical documents

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

October 2011



The University of Alabama Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2011-12

Academic Affairs

- Alabama Disability Advocacy Program
- Alabama International Trade Center
- Alabama Museum of Natural History
- Archaeological Research*
- Capstone International Programs and Services
- Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility
- Centers for Instructional Technology
- Center for Materials for Information Technology (MINT)*
- Center for Mental Health and Aging
- English Language Institute
- Interim Program
- The University of Alabama Press

Arts and Sciences, College of

- Brewer-Porch Children's Center (Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children)
- Capstone Poll (ISSR)
- Cartographic Research Laboratory
- Center for Freshwater Studies
- Center for Green Manufacturing
- Center for Land Information Analysis and Mapping
- Center for the Prevention of Youth Behavior Problems
- Center for Sedimentary Basin Studies
- Center for Southern History and Culture
- Coalition for BioMolecular Products
- Community Music School (CMS)
- Critical Languages Center
- Institute for Social Sciences Research (ISSR)*
- J. Nicholene Bishop Biological Station
- Map Library
- Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
- Mathematics Technology Learning Center (MTLC)
- Sarah Moody Art Gallery
- Psychology Clinic
- Speech and Hearing Center
- Writing Center

Commerce and Business Administration, Culverhouse College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Alabama Productivity Center (APC)
- Alabama Center for Real Estate (ACRE)
- Center for business and Economic Research (CBER)
- Paul Garner Center for Current Accounting Issues
- Centers for Entrepreneurship
- Hess Institute for Retailing Development
- Human Resources Institute
- Small Business Development Center (SBDC)
- Alabama State Data Center (ASDC)
- Supply Chain Institute

Communication and Information Sciences, College of

- Center for Creative Media
- Institute for Communication and Information Research (ICIR)
- Institute for the Book Arts, SLIS
- UA Center for Public Television and Radio

Community Health Sciences, College of

- Center for the Study of Tobacco and Society
- Rural Health Institute for Clinical and Translational Science
- University Medical Center (UMC)
- University of Alabama Student Health Center (SHC)

Continuing Studies, College of

- Academic Outreach
 - Alabama Connecting Classrooms, Educators & Students Statewide (ACCESS)
 - Early College
 - Gadsden Center
 - Instructional Technology and Academic Services
 - New College Life Track
 - Program Management

Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2011-12

(Continued)

Continuing Studies, College of *(Continued)*

- UASafeState
 - Environmental Programs
 - Occupational Safety and Health Programs
 - Training and Conference Activities
- Professional Development and Conference Services
 - Paul W. Bryant Conference Center

Education, College of

- Alabama Consortium for Educational Renewal (ACER)
- Belser-Parton Literacy Center (BPLC)
- Educational Policy Center
- Research Assistance Center
- UA/UWA Inservice Center

Engineering, College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Center for Advanced Public Safety (CAPS)
- Center for Advanced Vehicle Technologies (CAVT)
- Environmental Institute (EI)
- University Transportation Center for Alabama

Human Environmental Sciences, College of

- Capstone Family Therapy Clinic
- Child Development Research Center (CDRC)
- Child Development Resources (CDR)
- Institute for Interactive Technology
- Rural Infant Stimulation Environment Center

Law, School of

- Alabama Law Institute
- CLE Alabama (Continuing Legal Education)
- Public Interest Institute

Nursing, Capstone College of

- Capstone Rural Health Center
- Lowery Learning Resources Center (LRC)

Community Affairs

- Center for Community-Based Partnerships (CCBP)
- Crossroads Community Center
- Equal Opportunity Programs

Research

- Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence (AIME)
- Central Analytical Facility (CAF)

*Research is based on the NABUCO definition.

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Faculty Senate

Officers:	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
President	Karen Steckol	Clark Midkiff	Steve Miller
Vice-President	Clark Midkiff	Deidre Leaver-Dunn	Seth Panitch
Secretary	Jeanette Vandermeer	Jeanette Vandermeer	Rona Donahoe
Past President	Karen Steckol	Karen Steckol	Clark Midkiff
Steering Committees:			
Academic Affairs (Co-chairs)	Marcia Barrett John Vincent	Marcia Barrett John Vincent	Marcia Barrett John Vincent
Faculty and Senate Governance* (Co-chairs)	Rona Donahoe Steve Emens	Rona Donahoe Russell McCutcheon	Charlotte Herrin Dwight Hooper
Faculty Life (Co-chairs)	Lowell Baker Deidre Leaver-Dunn	Lowell Baker Wesley Church	Wesley Church Carmen Mayer-Robin
Financial Affairs (Co-chairs)	Steven Hobbs Katrina Ramonell	Robert McLeod Katrina Ramonell	Reuben Cook Robert McLeod
Information Technology (Co-chairs)	Jim Hall Osiris Molina	Carolyn Cassidy Brad Hodges	Jason Battles Carolyn Cassidy
Legislative Agenda Committee	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner
Parliamentarian	DoVeanna Minor	DoVeanna Minor	DoVeanna Minor
Research and Service (Co-chairs)	Brian Gordon Ed Stephenson	Ion Stancu Ed Stephenson	Ion Stancu Ed Stephenson
Student Affairs (Co-chairs)	Melondie Carter Seth Panitch	Melondie Carter Seth Panitch	Melondie Carter Don Meester

*The Faculty and Senate Governance committee used to be the Senate Operations committee.

Source: Faculty Senate

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 1818-20 In 1818, the federal government authorized the Alabama Territory to set aside a township for the establishment of a "seminary of learning." Alabama was admitted to the Union on March 2, 1819, and a second township was added to the grant. On December 18, 1820, the seminary was officially established and named "The University of the State of Alabama."
- 1821 Act of General Assembly establishing The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama as a body corporate.
- 1827 Tuscaloosa, then the state's capital, chosen as the University's home.
- 1831 On April 18, inaugural ceremonies were held and the University opened. The campus consisted of seven buildings: two faculty houses, two dormitories, the laboratory, the hotel (now Gorgas House), and the Rotunda.
- 1832 First commencement (Bachelor of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe).
- 1835 First Master of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe.
- 1841 President's Mansion completed. Its first occupant, Basil Manly, was University President from 1837 to 1855.
- 1847 Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first national fraternity on campus; Alabama Museum of Natural History established.
- 1850 Alabama Alpha chapter of Phi Beta Kappa chapter established.
- 1859 Medical College branch of the University opened in Mobile.
- 1860 The University of Alabama became a military school - martial departmental and disciplinary systems established.
- 1865 Union troops spared only seven of the buildings on the University campus. Of the principal buildings remaining today, the President's Mansion and its outbuildings still serve as the president's on-campus residence.
- 1871 During the Reconstruction era, a reorganized University opened to students.
- 1892 The University's first football team assembled - the "Thin Red Line" that later became the "Crimson Tide."
- 1893 The first women students enrolled for the fall semester at the University; the University yearbook *Corolla* first published.
- 1894 The student newspaper, the *Crimson-White*, first published.
- 1896 Library card catalog started.
- 1903 After thirty years of student protest, the military system of organization at the University was abandoned.
- 1904 A summer school for teachers was begun in response to a need for better public education in Alabama.
- 1910 The Alabama Museum of Natural History in Smith Hall dedicated; served as a geological museum for the University's growing collections and still houses the Museum today.
- 1914 First on-campus fraternity house constructed (Phi Gamma Delta).
- 1914-15 University band organized.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

(Continued)

- 1920 The Medical College moved from Mobile to Tuscaloosa.
- 1929 Denny Chimes dedicated; first section of Denny Stadium completed.
- 1939 Moundville Archaeological Park and its museum opened to the public.
- 1945 The Medical College moved from Tuscaloosa to Birmingham. The University Press was formed.
- 1948 Introduction of doctoral programs authorized.
- 1952 First two doctorates awarded (one in history and one in chemistry).
- 1956 The University of Alabama's first African-American student, Autherine J. Lucy, was admitted.
- 1963 The first sustained enrollment of African-American students, Vivian J. Malone and James A. Hood, was achieved.
- 1966 Resident branch campuses with separate fiscal operations established in Birmingham and Huntsville.
- 1968 Coleman Memorial Coliseum dedicated; Computer-Based Honors Program was established.
- 1969 The University of Alabama System with separate accredited campuses in Birmingham and Huntsville established.
- 1974 RISE Program established to provide exemplary services based on recommended practices to young children with diverse abilities and their families..
- 1976 Position of chancellor of The University of Alabama System established.
- 1981 The University celebrates its sesquicentennial.
- 1984 Conclusion of the first Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$62 million).
- 1986 University Honors Program established. The University's computerized library card catalog, AMELIA, available for use.
- 1987 Bryant Conference Center opened.
- 1988 The Paul W. Bryant Museum founded.
- 1994 The Stallings Center opened as the new home of the RISE Program.
- 1996 Blount Undergraduate Initiative established - first freshman class accepted in 1999.
- 1997 Construction of the Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence begun.
- 1998 International Honors Program established.
- 1998 Renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium completed, increasing capacity to 82,000.
- 1998 Second Capital Campaign concluded having raised a total amount of \$224 million in gifts and pledges.
- 1999 Renovation began on the Sewell-Thomas Baseball Field increasing the seating capacity to 6,571.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

(Continued)

- 1999 Student Services Center completed.
- 2000 Construction of 1,500-seat University Softball Complex completed.
- 2000 Historic Barnard Hall rededicated as Oliver-Barnard Hall, the first of two Blount Undergraduate Initiative academic houses. Blount Living-Learning Center opens to its first resident class.
- 2000 Morgan Auditorium reopens after \$1 million renovation, the first since its construction in 1911.
- 2001 University acquires WJRD 7, a local commercial television station. The University of Alabama is the second public university in the country to own and operate a commercial television station as an integral part of students' education in telecommunication and film. The station's new call letters are WVUA, channel 7.
- 2001 Crimson Promenade dedicated. The Promenade is a tangible recognition of service to the University by alumni, students, faculty, staff, and friends. Constructed of commemorative brick pavers using donor monies, it is a physical link between the Quad and the Student Services Plaza.
- 2002 Crimson Tradition Fund established with a \$10 million gift by Paul Bryant, Jr. The fund's focus is improving facilities used by student athletes for study and training, as well as those used by fans.
- 2003 Honors College created as administrative home for the three University-wide honors programs-Computer-Based Honors Program, International Honors Program, and University Honors Program.
- 2003 Inaugural Capstone Convocation and recitation of the Capstone Creed marks the formal entrance of students into The University of Alabama community.
- 2003 The School of Law dedicates the site for its first new building expansion after 25 years in its Law Center location.
- 2003 The University of Alabama graduates the Blount Undergraduate Initiative's first class of 57 students, who started the program as freshmen in 1999.
- 2003 A three-day program, known as "Opening Doors," took place June 9-11, 2003, to commemorate the events of June 11, 1963, when two African American students enrolled at The University of Alabama following the famous "stand in the schoolhouse door."
- 2004 Lillie Florence Jones Sanford Resource and Design Center, a fully equipped digital-media production facility, opens for student use in Gorgas Library.
- 2004 Shelby Hall, new home to the A&S chemistry department and interdisciplinary transportation and science complex, opened on May 11, 2004.
- 2005 The Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility is established to address issues related to ethics and social responsibility and to help prepare students to serve as effective, engaged ethical citizens.
- 2005 The Creative Campus Community Initiative is established. This unprecedented student-centered initiative focuses on broadening the scope and deepening the experience of the arts and cultural opportunities on The University of Alabama's campus and in the Tuscaloosa community.
- 2005 The Crossroads Community Center opens to assist student organizations with multicultural issues and to facilitate coordination of multicultural issues on campus.
- 2005 Riverside Residential Community opens. Riverside is the first major new residence hall built on campus since 1972.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

(Continued)

- 2005 The University of Alabama launches myBama Freshman Connection and myBama Family Connection websites for freshmen and their parents. The two unique websites were designed to improve retention, campus involvement, and graduation rates.
- 2006 Effective with the 2006 fall semester, first-year students are required to live on campus in residence halls unless they are exempt from that requirement.
- 2006 Lakeside Residential Community opens.
- 2006 Maxwell Hall (the old observatory) becomes the new headquarters on campus for the Creative Campus Initiative.
- 2006 The University of Alabama announces a \$500 million capital campaign that focuses on student scholarships, faculty support, campus facilities, and priority needs.
- 2006 The University of Alabama celebrates its 175th anniversary. The University unveils a permanent marker - a replica of the original campus gates - to commemorate the anniversary.
- 2007 Crimson Choice is implemented. The new residential rental education program is designed to help students opting to live off campus make safer decisions when choosing a place to live.
- 2007 Crimson Ride, The University of Alabama's new transit system, is implemented.
- 2007 Excavation behind Gorgas Library reveal stone steps that led to what was once the cellar of Jefferson Hall dormitory. The structure was built in 1831 and was burned by federal troops during the Civil War in 1865.
- 2008 The University of Alabama was named by the Corporation for National and Community Service to the President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll. The Community Service Honor Roll is the highest federal recognition a school can achieve for its commitment to service learning and civic engagement.
- 2008 The University of Alabama Panhellenic Association gains two new sororities. Alpha Phi Sorority will colonize in fall 2009, and Delta Gamma Sorority will colonize in fall 2010.
- 2008 Broke ground on the site of the new Capstone College of Nursing building.
- 2009 The University of Alabama announces completion of the "Our Students. Our Future." capital campaign. The \$612,672,016 raised exceeds the original goal of \$500 million.
- 2009 The University of Alabama enrolls 28,807 students, reaching and exceeding its 2010 goal of 28,000 students ahead of schedule.
- 2009 The Science and Engineering Building opens for classes and research activities. The new building is part of what will become the Science and Engineering Quadrangle.
- 2010 The Capstone College of Nursing opens for classes in its new building. The 64,000 square foot facility is The University of Alabama's first building specifically designed for nursing instruction.
- 2010 Newly expanded Bryant-Denny Stadium opens as the fifth-largest football stadium in the country, with a capacity of 101,821 seats.
- 2010 The Malone-Hood Plaza and Autherine Lucy Clock Tower at Foster Auditorium are dedicated. The plaza and tower are a tribute to James Hood, Vivian Malone Jones and Autherine Lucy Foster, the three African-American students whose enrollment represented The University of Alabama's first steps toward desegregation.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

(Continued)

- 2010 Smith Hall, home of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, celebrates its 100th anniversary. The anniversary ceremony featured the opening of a time capsule encased in the building's cornerstone on May 28, 1907.
- 2010 The Jones Archaeological Museum at Moundville Archaeological Park reopens to the public following a \$5 million renovation. The building now features state-of-the-art interactive displays and dramatic life-size scenes.
- 2010 Enrollment tops 30,000 for the first time with a record 30,232 students.
- 2011 The University of Alabama cancels final exams and the last week of classes and postpones spring commencement until August after an EF4 tornado created a six-mile path of destruction through the city of Tuscaloosa on April 27. Although the mile-wide tornado spared the campus, six of The University of Alabama's students and one faculty member were among the 53 individuals in Tuscaloosa who lost their lives as a result of the storm. Many students, faculty and staff were displaced when their homes were damaged or destroyed.
- 2011 The University of Alabama acquires public radio station WHIL-FM 91.3 from Spring Hill College in Mobile. The University paid \$1.1 million for the station, which will remain known as WHIL.

Source: Office of University Relations -for a detailed listing of UA historical events, visit the website - <http://ua.edu/history.html>.

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students: 1973 to 2011

Year	Recipient	Country	Year	Recipient	Country
1973	Nancy Barrett	Sweden	1995	Mary Fish	Taiwan
1974	Mary Fish	England	1995	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1974	Marshall Winokur	Germany	1996	Christopher Courington	Germany
1976	John Evans	Mexico	1996	Rhoda Johnson	China
1977	Minnie Miles	New Zealand	1996	Durrenda Onolemhemhen	Nigeria
1978	Selwyn Hollingsworth	Mexico	1996	Eric Parker	Germany
1978	Elaine Martin	England	1996	Denise Watkins	Germany
1979	Philip Crunk	Taiwan	1997	Margaret Dalton	Germany
1980	Sara Davis	Germany	1997	Michelle Emanuel	France
1980	Harvey Kline	Colombia	1997	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1980	Terry Pickett	Germany	1997	Stephen Johnson	Germany
1982	Alan Hopenwasser	Norway	1997	Kathryn Kinczewski	West Africa
1982	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Brazil	1997	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1982	Cynthia Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Claudia Nadine	West Africa
1982	Dennis Sunal	Nigeria	1998	Lory Kuykendal	Germany
1983	Hobson Bryan	New Zealand	1998	Traci Lindsey	Bulgaria
1983	Lawrence Clayton	Costa Rica	1998	Molly R. Markin	Germany
1983	Michael Murphy	Spain	1998	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Donald Noble	England	1998	Ute Winston	Hungary/Poland
1983	Mindy Taggard	Spain	1999	Phillip Crunk	Germany
1984	Patrick Ferguson	Japan	1999	David Harrison	Lithuania
1985	Robert Beach	Malawai	2000	Thomas Fox	Germany
1985	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	Tony Freyer	Poland
1986	Tony Freyer	United Kingdom	2000	John O'Neal	Norway
1986	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	David Shankman	China
1986	John Smykla	Argentina	2001	Frances Hartwell	Japan
1986	John Smykla	Uruguay	2002	Katy Allen	Germany
1987	Charles O'Kelley	Mauritius	2002	Trevor Bain	Taiwan
1988	David Cheng	Japan	2002	Charles Nuckolls	India
1988	Lawrence Clayton	Peru	2003	Subhabrata Chakraborti	South Africa
1988	Mary Lasseter	Germany	2003	Marilyn Emplainscourt	Korea
1988	Roberta Marvin	Italy	2003	Richard Lomax	Estonia
1988	Manning Warren	United Kingdom	2003	Norman Singer	Montenegro
1989	John Formby	Australia	2004	Harvey Kline	Colombia
1989	John Formby	Singapore	2005	Bill Andreen	Australia
1989	Jamie Kohen	Germany	2005	Richard Lomax	Estonia
1989	Terry Pickett	Germany	2005	Jason Roberts	Romania
1990	Patrick Ferguson	Korea	2005	Amilcar Shabazz	Brazil
1990	Elaine Martin	Germany	2006	Megan Carper	Turkey
1991	Lawrence Foster	Japan	2006	Shaw Gargis	New Zealand
1991	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica	2006	Amanda McMillan	Germany
1991	Donald Noble	Romania	2006	Frances O'Neal	India
1991	Dolf Zillmann	Austria	2007	Kristen Trotter Chick	Egypt
1992	Barry Adams	Germany	2007	Ellen Csikai	Hungary
1992	Lew Silver	Portugal	2007	Charles Nuckolls	New Zealand
1993	Daniel Arce	Ecuador	2007	Janis Nuckolls	Ecuador
1993	Joel D. Bumgardner	Sweden	2007	Kevin Redding	France
1993	Tony Freyer	Australia	2007	Sean Sylvia	China
1993	Roberta Marvin	Italy	2008	Christopher Brazel	United Kingdom
1993	Dennis Monk	Austria	2008	Jeremy Hawkins	Romania
1994	Laurie Arizumi	Japan	2009	Joshua Frank	Germany
1994	Maria Garza	Germany	2010	Jessica Hetherington	China
1994	Christopher Judd	Turkey	2010	Stephanie Riley	South Korea
1994	Paul Mego	Slovak Republic	2011	Maja Altarac	Luxembourg
1994	Jennifer Roth	Belgium	2011	Chandrika Jayanthi Piyathilake	South Korea

Source: Capstone International Center, April 20, 2012

**The University of Alabama
National Scholarship Record: 2002 to 2011**

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
2002	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today	2007	Kristi Wilcox	USA Today
2002	Joseph Brown	Gates	2008	Kalen Berry	Goldwater
2002	Thomas B. D. Lee	USA Today	2008	Susan DeLeon	Goldwater
2003	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today	2008	Joy Driver	Hollings
2003	Guy Caldwell	NSF	2008	Eric Edwards	Goldwater
2003	Robert Davis	Portz	2008	Alexander D. Flachsbart	USA Today
2003	Kana Anne Ellis	USA Today	2008	Phillip Adam Harbison	USA Today
2003	Allison Judith Kellogg	USA Today	2008	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today
2003	Tonya M. Klein	NSF	2008	Rebecca Long	Hollings
2003	Laura Jean Medders	USA Today	2008	Will McCracken	Rotary
2003	Gabriel Cliff Walvatne	USA Today	2008	Michelle McGaha	USA Today
2003	Mark L. Weaver	NSF	2008	Renee N. Rivas	USA Today
2004	Robert Neal Davis	USA Today	2008	Sarah Kate Sullivan	Rotary
2004	Cody J. Locke	USA Today	2008	Jackson R. Switzer	USA Today
2004	Kevin Redding	NSF	2008	Dylan Whisenhunt	USA Today
2004	Kristin Gail Robinson	USA Today	2009	Kurt Barry	Goldwater
2004	Abigail L. Smith	USA Today	2009	Richard Cockrum	Hollings
2005	Jacob Batson	Hollings	2009	Laura Dover	USA Today
2005	Micah G. Bennett	Hollings	2009	Alex Flachsbart	USA Today
2005	Barbara A. Blaylock	Hollings	2009	Laura Godorecci	USA Today
2005	Chris Cater	Hollings	2009	Kendra Key	Truman
2005	Yuebin Guo	NSF	2009	Adam Knight	USA Today
2005	Cody J. Locke	Goldwater	2009	Rebecca Long	Goldwater
2005	Cody J. Locke	USA Today	2009	Amanda McCracken	Rotary
2005	Mary Katherine Marchiony	USA Today	2009	Ynhi Thai	USA Today
2005	William Key Norvell, Jr.	USA Today	2009	Ynhi Thai	Goldwater
2005	Jennifer Phillips	Goldwater	2009	Emily Wayman	Hollings
2005	John Phillips	Truman	2010	Joy Driver Aldridge	USA Today
2005	Jason Michael Spruell	Goldwater	2010	Kalen Berry	USA Today
2005	Jason Michael Spruell	USA Today	2010	Alan Blinder	USA Today
2006	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today	2010	Cameron Bolt	Hollings
2006	Jon David Conolley	Rotary	2010	Richard Cockrum	USA Today
2006	Christina Corley	Rotary	2010	Lucy Curzon	NSF
2006	Matthew Fitzgerald	USA Today	2010	Susan DeLeon	USA Today
2006	Vivian "Joan" Garrett	USA Today	2010	Jessica Duke	Hollings
2006	Thomas Glenn Kelly	Goldwater	2010	Brian Evans	NSF
2006	Cody J. Locke	USA Today	2010	Amy Frees	USA Today
2006	Aundrea Lollar	USA Today	2010	Kaylan Gee	Hollings
2006	Crystal Lowe	Hollings	2010	Daniel Gerber	Goldwater
2006	Michelle McGaha	Hollings	2010	Connor Johnson	USA Today
2006	Taylor Nichols	USA Today	2010	Matthew Kelley	Hollings
2006	Renee N. Rivas	Goldwater	2010	Kendra Key	USA Today
2006	Jackson Switzer	Hollings	2010	Hoseong Kim	NSF
2006	Gregory B. Thompson	NSF	2010	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today
2006	Dylan Whisenhunt	Hollings	2010	Rebecca Long	USA Today
2006	Stephanie LeeAnn Wilson	USA Today	2010	Sarah Marshall	NSF
2007	Rachael Blevins	Hollings	2010	Tim Mewes	NSF
2007	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today	2010	Tess Neal	NSF
2007	Rob Cramer	NSF	2010	Michael Venarsky	NSF
2007	Adam Harbison	Truman	2011	Austin John Collins	Hollings
2007	James Paul Hubner	NSF	2011	Henri Francois Dengah, Jr.	NSF
2007	Michelle McGaha	USA Today	2011	Paige Dexter	Goldwater
2007	James Otteson	Templeton Enterprise	2011	William W. Dressler	NSF
2007	Jennifer Phillips	USA Today	2011	Jessica Duke	Goldwater
2007	Daniel E. Roberts	Goldwater	2011	Mitchell Hughes	Goldwater
2007	Jackson R. Switzer	Goldwater	2011	Sarah Johnson	Hollings
2007	Ynhi Thai	Hollings	2011	Matthew Kelley	Goldwater
2007	Kathryn Tippey	Hollings	2011	Curt Polito	Rotary
2007	Andrew J. Vincent	Goldwater			

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, May 2012

The University of Alabama Descriptions of National Scholarships

The **Fulbright Program** was established in 1946 under legislation introduced by then-Senator J. William Fulbright of Arkansas. The Fulbright Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs. Approximately 294,000 "Fulbrighters," 111,000 from the United States and 183,000 from other countries, have participated in the Program since its inception more than sixty years ago. The Fulbright Program awards approximately 7,500 new grants annually. Currently, the Fulbright Program operates in over 155 countries worldwide. Composed of 12 educational and public leaders appointed by the President of the United States, they formulate policies for the administration, establish criteria for the selection of candidates and approve candidates nominated for awards.

In October 2000, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle, Washington, USA announced a donation to the University of Cambridge of \$210 million to establish the **Gates Cambridge Trust**. This benefaction creates in perpetuity an international scholarship program to enable outstanding graduate students from outside the United Kingdom to study at the University of Cambridge. The Trustees are required to award scholarships on the basis of a person's intellectual ability, leadership capacity and desire to use their knowledge to contribute to society throughout the world by providing service to their communities and applying their talents and knowledge to improve the lives of others.

Established by Congress in 1986 to foster and encourage excellence in science and mathematics, the **Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship** and Excellence in Education Foundation operates an educational scholarship program designed to provide opportunities for American undergraduate students with excellent academic records and outstanding potential. Goldwater Scholarships support study in the fields of mathematics, engineering, and the natural sciences as preparation for careers in these areas. Awards are made on the basis of merit. Each award covers eligible expenses, including tuition, fees, books, and room and board, up to a maximum of \$7,500 per year.

The **Ernest F. Hollings National Scholarship** provides support for full-time study during the junior and senior years and a paid summer internship for students in life and physical sciences, mathematics, engineering, computer and informational sciences, social and behavioral sciences, and teacher education in order to prepare students for careers with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or other federal, state, or local levels of government involved in natural resources or sciences.

The **Javits Fellowship** provides four years of graduate tuition at the graduate institution of the student's choice plus a \$15,000 a year stipend for study at the masters and doctoral level. The purpose of the Javits program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented students. Only 75 Javits Fellowships are awarded each year in the humanities and social sciences.

Established in 1989 by Ruth Lilly, niece of philanthropist Eli Lilly, the \$15,000 **Ruth Lilly Poetry Fellowships** are presented annually to two undergraduate or graduate student poets whose work has been selected by a panel of judges. The Fellowships are intended to encourage further study of and practice in writing poetry. Students must be American citizens under thirty years of age and must not have published a collection of poetry or had one accepted for future publication. The two awardees are chosen in a national competition of more than 100 applicants from the country's best writing programs. Winners are announced in the fall.

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

The **National Science Foundation** (NSF), created by Congress in 1950, is a United States government agency that supports fundamental research and education in all the non-medical fields of science and engineering. With an annual budget of about \$6.02 billion, NSF funds approximately 20 percent of all federally supported basic research conducted by the United States' colleges and universities. In some fields, such as mathematics, computer science, economics, and the social sciences, NSF is the major source of federal backing. NSF is funding the research projects, state-of-the-art facilities, and educational opportunities that will teach new skills to the science and engineering students who will make up the nanotechnology workforce of tomorrow. At the same time, we are looking for the next frontier. We like to say that NSF "is where discoveries begin."

The Portz Fund is named in honor of John and Edythe Portz. Dr. John Portz was one of the founders of the National Collegiate Honors Council. Each year the NCHC gives three **Portz Awards**. These Portz Scholars are chosen from the national pool of Honors students of which each institution may submit only one entry. A \$250 stipend is awarded at the presentation of their papers at the NCHC conference. In order to qualify for this award, students must write a paper in one of the following areas: Arts & Sciences, Social & Behavioral Sciences, Creative Arts & Writing, or Interdisciplinary.

The **Rhodes Scholarships** were established in 1903 by Cecil Rhodes and is considered the most prestigious liberal arts scholarship. The University has had a total of 15 Rhodes Scholars selected since its beginning. Mr. Rhodes hoped that his plan of bringing students from throughout the English-speaking world and beyond to study at Oxford University in England would aid in the promotion of international understanding and peace. Only 32 Rhodes Scholars are selected in the U.S. each year.

The Rotary Foundation's oldest and best-known program, Ambassadorial Scholarships, was established in 1947. Since that time, more than 30,000 men and women from 100 nations have studied abroad under its auspices. Today, the **Ambassadorial Scholarships Program of The Rotary Foundation** is the world's largest privately international scholarships program. Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships provide funding for one academic year of study in another country. This award is intended to help cover round-trip transportation, tuition, fees, room and board expenses, and some educational supplies up to \$25,000 or its equivalent. The primary objective of these scholarships is to promote international understanding. Scholars are expected to serve as ambassadors of goodwill during the term of their scholarships.

Templeton Enterprise Awards, part of ISI's (Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc.) culture of Enterprise Initiative, are presented annually to scholars under 40 years of age who have produced the very best books and articles in the field of humane economics and culture over the past two years. The Templeton Enterprise Awards are some of the largest in the publishing industry, with almost \$100,000 in total prize money - the top author receiving \$50,000, and the top article author receiving \$25,000.

The **Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation** established by Congress in 1975, awards scholarships to college students who have outstanding leadership potential and who intend to pursue careers in public service. Harry S. Truman Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit to U.S. citizens and nationals who, at the time of application, are Juniors at four-year institutions or Sophomores at two-year colleges. The Truman Scholarship Foundation names approximately 75 to 85 Truman Scholars each year. The Truman Scholarship is currently an award of up to \$30,000 to help cover tuition, fees, books, and room and board expenses for a graduate program of study. Scholars are required to work in public service for three of the seven years following completion of Foundation-funded graduate degree program as a condition of receiving funding.

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

The **Udall Scholarship** is to honor former Arizona Congressman Morris K. Udall through the operation of internship, scholarship, and fellowship programs, financed by a permanent trust fund endowment, to develop increased opportunities for young Americans to prepare for and pursue careers related to the environment and to Native Americans and Alaska Natives who intend to pursue careers in health care and tribal public policy.

Each February, USA TODAY honors 20 undergraduate academic all-stars as its **All-USA College Academic Team**. They each receive a trophy and a \$2,500 cash award. The All-USA College Academic Team honors full-time undergraduates who not only excel in scholarship but also extend their intellectual abilities beyond the classroom to benefit society. Criteria include grades, academic rigor, leadership, activities, and most important, the student's essay describing his or her most outstanding intellectual endeavor done while in college.

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, May 2012

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
	The University of Alabama	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
		Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS)	Baccalaureate, Masters, EdS, and Doctoral Degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	Arts and Sciences							
50.0703	Art History	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, MA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0301	Dance	National Association of Schools of Dance (NASD)	BA	2009	5	2014	2013	2014
50.0901	Music	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BA, BM, MM, DMA	2005	10	2015	2013	2014
42.0101	Psychology (clinical option)	American Psychological Association (APA)	PHD	2005	7	2012	2011	2012
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA)	MS	2006	8	2014	2012	2013
50.0702	Studio Art	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, BFA, MA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0501	Theatre	National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST)	BA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2016	2017
	Commerce & Business Administration							
52.0301	Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, Macc, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
27.0502	Applied Statistics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.0801	Banking and Finance	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.0201	Business Administration and Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MBA, MA, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.0601	Economics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MA, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
51.0702	Health Care Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BS, BSCBA	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
51.0702	Health Care Management	Association of University Programs in Health Administration (AUPHA)	BS, BSCBA	2006	3-6	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1201	Management Information Systems	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1401	Marketing	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1301	Operations Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1601	Tax Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MTA	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
	Communication & Information Sciences							
09.0903	Advertising	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
50.0799	Book Arts	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	MFA	2008	10	2018	2017	Fall 2017
09.0401	Journalism	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
25.0101	Library and Information Studies	American Library Association (ALA), Alabama State Department of Education (ALSD)	MLIS	2010	7	2017	2015	Fall 2016
09.0902	Public Relations	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
	Community Health Sciences	Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME)	N/A	2006	8	2014	2012	2013-14
N/A	Family Medicine Residency Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2011	4	2015	2013	2015
N/A	UA Student Health Center	Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHHC)	N/A	2012	3	July-05	January-13	March-15
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	Alabama State Board of Health	N/A	2012	1	2013	2013	2013
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	Certified Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA)	N/A	2011	2	2013	2012	2013
	Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	All	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)	EdS, EdD, PhD	2005	7	2012	Ongoing	2012
13.1101	Counselor Education	NCATE; CACREP	EdS, EdD, PhD	2005	7	2012	Ongoing	2012
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	Council on Rehabilitation Education (CORE)	MA	2011	7	2017-18	2018 Summer	2017
13.1101	Counselor Education - School Counseling	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)	MA	2005	7	2012	Ongoing	2012
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0401	Educational Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD (joint w/UAB)	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0401	Educational Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
42.2806	Educational Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0603	Educational Research	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Admin/Principalship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1202	Elementary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1314	Human Performance Studies	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
31.0505	Human Performance Studies	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EDD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1312	Music Education	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BSEd	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
13.1312	Music Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
42.2805	School Psychology	NCATE; National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	EdD, PhD	2008	7	2013	Ongoing	2013
13.1205	Secondary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0409	Secondary School Admin/Principalship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	5	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1001	Special Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
Engineering								
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSAE	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSChE	2008	2	2014	2008	2013
14.0801	Civil Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSC	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
11.0101	Computer Science	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BS, BSCS	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.3301	Construction Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BS	New program; first site visit Fall 2009; accredited through 9/30/12				
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSEE, BSEE Comp Engr Opt	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSME	2008	2	2014	2012	2013
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSMet	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
Human Environmental Sciences								
19.0101	General Studies in Human Environmental Sciences	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	AAFCS; National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
15.0913	Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE)	BS	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
51.3101	Food & Nutrition	AAFCS; Commission on Accreditation for Dietetics Education (CADE)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
	– Coordinated Program in Dietetics	Commission on Accreditation for Dietetics Education (CADE)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	– Didactic Program in Dietetics	Commission on Accreditation for Dietetics Education (CADE)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0701	Human Development & Family Studies	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
50.0408	Interior Design	Council for Interior Design Accreditation (CIDA)	BSHES	2011	6	2017	2016	2017
52.0905	Restaurant & Hospitality Management	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
Law								
22.0101	Law	American Bar Association (ABA)	JD	2007	7	2014	2012	2013-14
22.0299	Law, Law (Tax)	American Bar Association (ABA)	LLM (Gen), LLM (Tax)	2007	7	2014	2012	2013-14
Nursing								
51.3818	Nursing Practice	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	DNP	2010	5	2015	2014	2015
51.3801	Registered Nursing	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	BSN, MSN	2010	10	2021	2018	2020
44.0701	Social Work	Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)	BSW, MSW	2011	8	2019	2016-17	2018
English Language Institute								
		Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)	No degree programs	2007	10	2017	2016	2017

*Self-study dates are in response to requests for self-studies from accrediting agencies. The University's ongoing continuous improvement efforts mean that self-studies are continuous.

NOTE: To obtain or review documents describing accreditation, please contact the office of the academic dean to whom the accredited unit reports.

Sources: ACHE Program Inventory, Deans, Assistant & Associate Deans, Department Chairs, Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, and Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs (revised 23-Aug-2012)

Blank Page

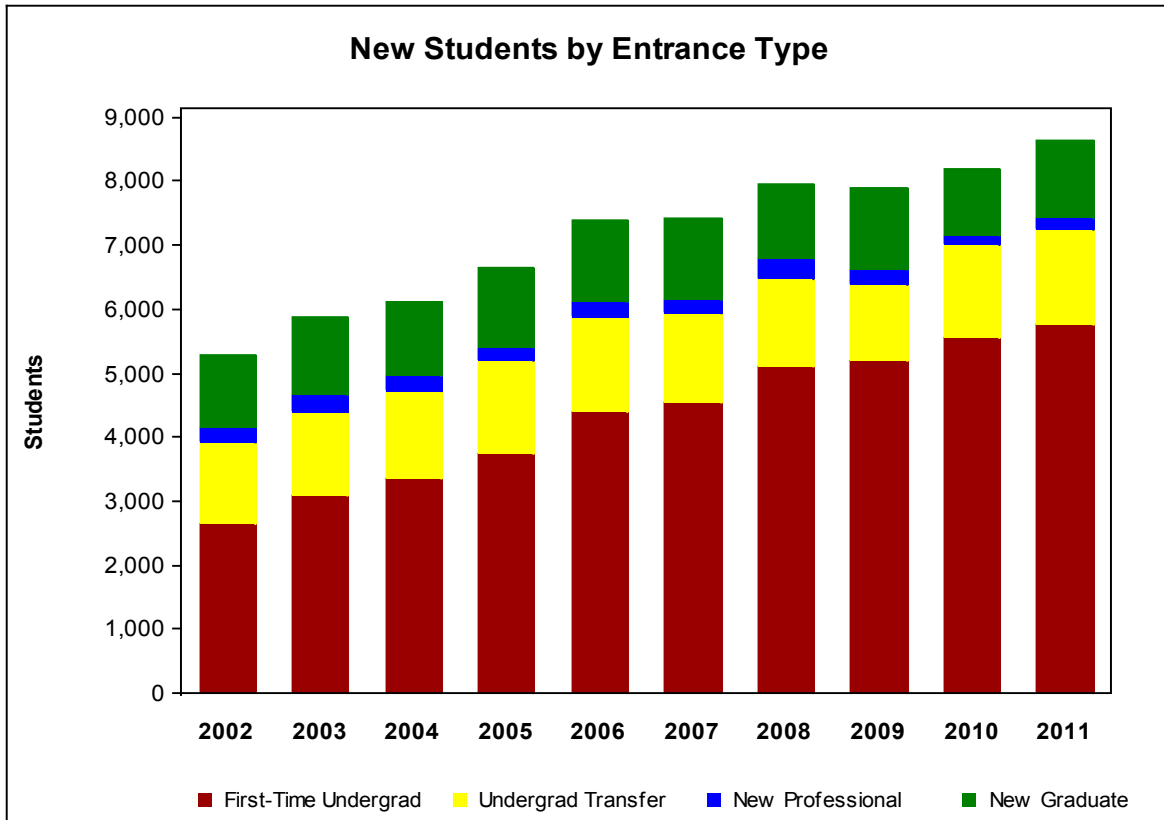
Section 2:

Admissions and Entering Student Information

Blank Page

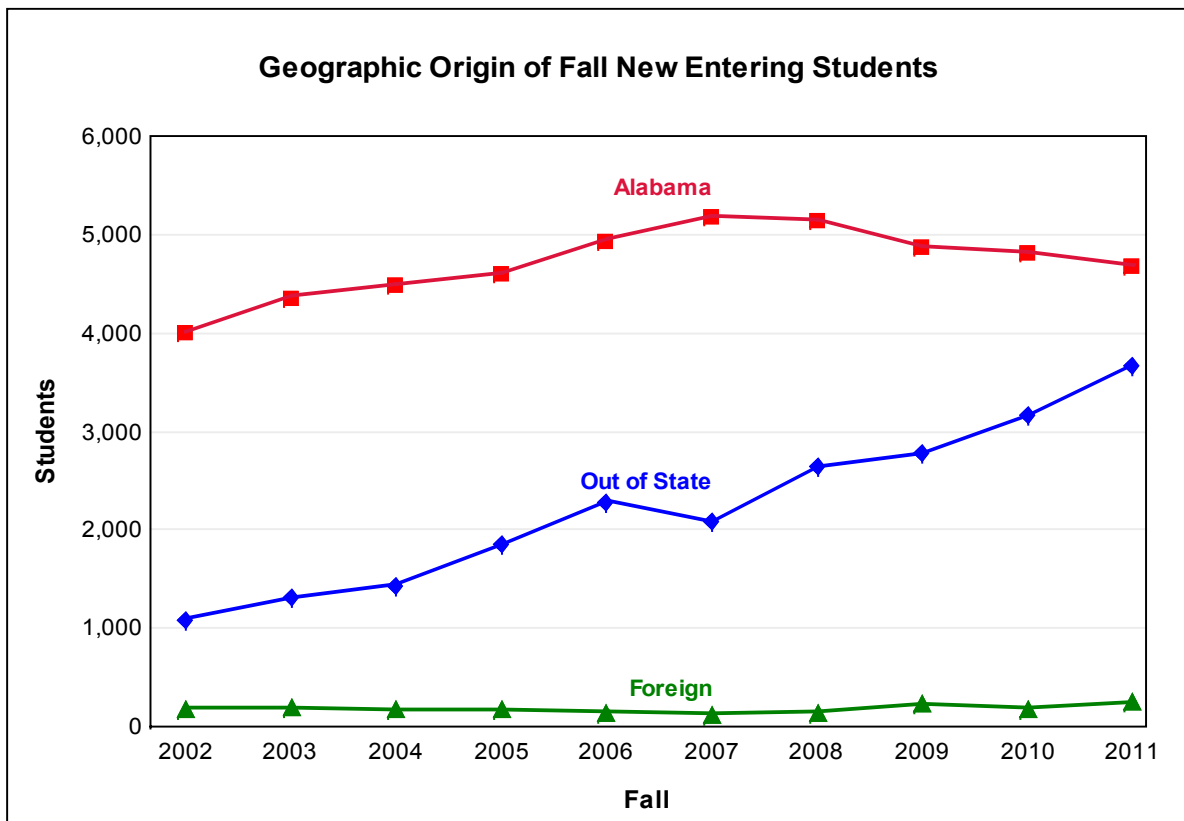
The University of Alabama New Students by Entrance Type

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
2002	2,655	50.2	1,272	24.1	230	4.4	1,130	21.4	5,287
2003	3,077	52.4	1,304	22.2	270	4.6	1,225	20.8	5,876
2004	3,368	55.1	1,361	22.3	214	3.5	1,173	19.2	6,116
2005	3,735	56.1	1,448	21.8	210	3.2	1,260	18.9	6,653
2006	4,378	59.3	1,486	20.1	262	3.5	1,258	17.0	7,384
2007	4,538	61.2	1,383	18.7	217	2.9	1,274	17.2	7,412
2008	5,116	64.3	1,346	16.9	340	4.3	1,152	14.5	7,954
2009	5,207	65.9	1,187	15.0	220	2.8	1,289	16.3	7,903
2010	5,563	68.0	1,435	17.5	162	2.0	1,022	12.5	8,182
2011	5,772	66.9	1,463	17.0	177	2.1	1,214	14.1	8,626



The University of Alabama New Students by Geographic Origin

		Fall									
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
First-Time Undergraduate*	Alabama	2,028	2,278	2,441	2,635	2,898	3,035	3,207	3,155	3,141	2,848
	Out-of-State	602	776	910	1,076	1,451	1,478	1,877	1,984	2,363	2,793
	Foreign	25	23	17	24	29	25	32	68	59	131
	Subtotal	2,655	3,077	3,368	3,735	4,378	4,538	5,116	5,207	5,563	5,772
Undergraduate Transfer	Alabama	1,109	1,120	1,166	1,194	1,247	1,178	1,122	970	1,174	1,116
	Out-of-State	136	168	166	230	218	191	215	201	244	324
	Foreign	27	16	29	24	21	14	9	16	17	23
	Subtotal	1,272	1,304	1,361	1,448	1,486	1,383	1,346	1,187	1,435	1,463
Graduate** & Professional	Alabama	878	977	899	791	810	993	826	766	511	728
	Out-of-State	353	372	364	549	619	412	561	596	566	562
	Foreign	129	146	124	130	91	86	105	147	107	101
	Subtotal	1,360	1,495	1,387	1,470	1,520	1,491	1,492	1,509	1,184	1,391
	Grand Total	5,287	5,876	6,116	6,653	7,384	7,412	7,954	7,903	8,182	8,626



*Includes students who first enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall

**Includes non-degree seeking graduate students

The University of Alabama New Students by Sex

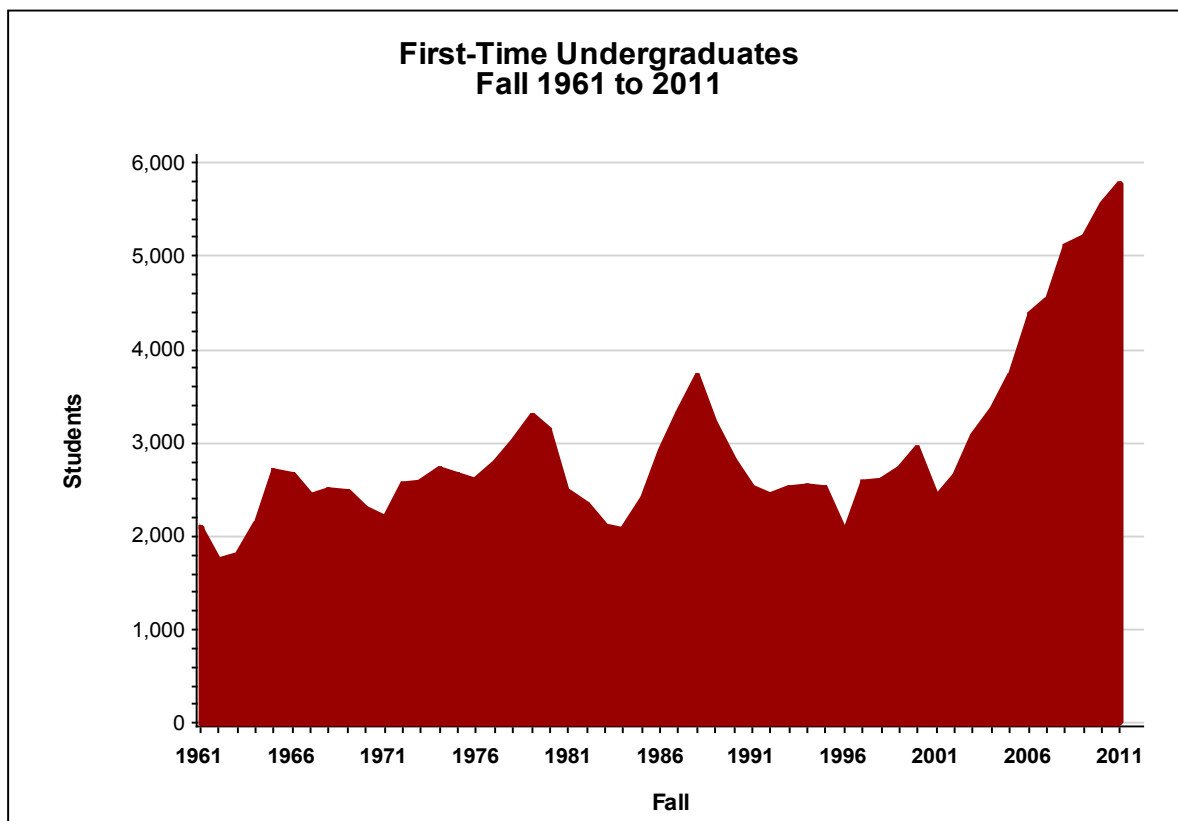
Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
2002	55.3	44.7	49.9	50.1	40.4	59.6	61.3	38.7	54.6	45.4
2003	55.9	44.1	49.6	50.4	38.5	61.5	61.6	38.4	54.9	45.1
2004	56.0	44.0	46.8	53.2	34.6	65.4	61.2	38.8	54.2	45.8
2005	55.7	44.3	50.6	49.4	42.4	57.6	61.3	38.7	55.3	44.7
2006	55.2	44.8	48.3	51.7	35.5	64.5	64.7	35.3	54.8	45.2
2007	55.0	45.0	49.5	50.5	45.6	54.4	65.0	35.0	55.4	44.6
2008	55.0	45.0	49.7	50.3	39.4	60.6	60.2	39.8	54.2	45.8
2009	54.0	46.0	45.6	54.4	38.2	61.8	56.1	43.9	52.6	47.4
2010	54.9	45.1	48.6	51.4	45.7	54.3	56.7	43.3	53.8	46.2
2011	55.3	44.7	52.1	47.9	37.9	62.1	57.5	42.5	54.7	45.3

New Students by Full-Time/Part-Time Status

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
2002	99.2	0.8	89.9	10.1	99.6	0.4	64.9	35.1	89.6	10.4
2003	99.2	0.8	87.7	12.3	84.4	15.6	66.9	33.1	89.2	10.8
2004	99.3	0.7	90.2	9.8	100.0	0.0	67.0	33.0	91.1	8.9
2005	99.2	0.8	87.1	12.9	100.0	0.0	66.3	33.7	90.4	9.6
2006	99.6	0.4	86.4	13.6	97.3	2.7	62.5	37.5	90.5	9.5
2007	99.0	1.0	86.1	13.9	98.6	1.4	68.2	31.8	91.3	8.7
2008	98.4	1.6	84.3	15.7	66.2	33.8	70.8	29.2	90.6	9.4
2009	98.6	1.4	85.9	14.1	99.1	0.9	70.5	29.5	92.1	7.9
2010	99.4	0.6	85.3	14.7	98.8	1.2	62.4	37.6	92.3	7.7
2011	99.5	0.5	81.7	18.3	100.0	0.0	72.7	27.3	92.7	7.3

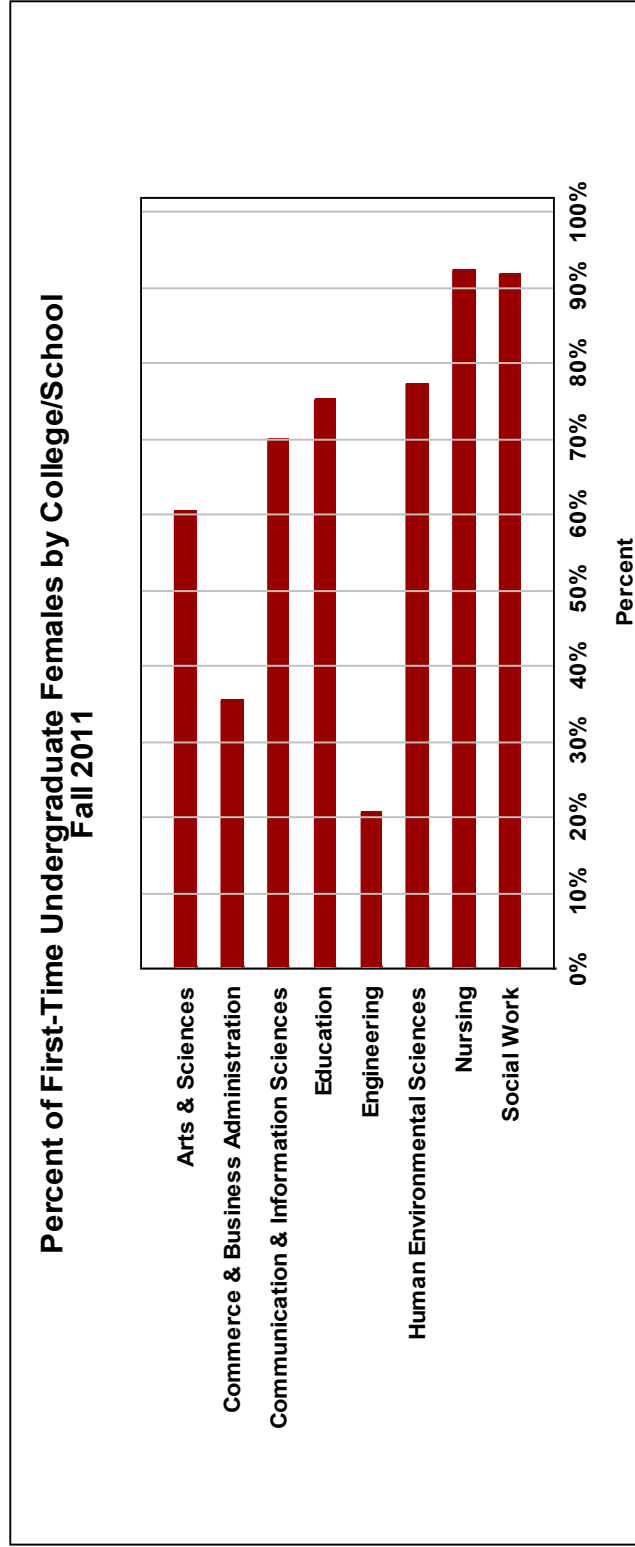
The University of Alabama First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2011

Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students
1961	2,092	1976	2,612	1991	2,537	2006	4,378
1962	1,746	1977	2,781	1992	2,450	2007	4,538
1963	1,807	1978	3,019	1993	2,537	2008	5,116
1964	2,138	1979	3,309	1994	2,546	2009	5,207
1965	2,703	1980	3,133	1995	2,531	2010	5,563
1966	2,662	1981	2,493	1996	2,066	2011	5,772
1967	2,436	1982	2,354	1997	2,588		
1968	2,503	1983	2,126	1998	2,616		
1969	2,478	1984	2,073	1999	2,720		
1970	2,295	1985	2,410	2000	2,956		
1971	2,196	1986	2,913	2001	2,423		
1972	2,571	1987	3,324	2002	2,655		
1973	2,593	1988	3,717	2003	3,077		
1974	2,737	1989	3,219	2004	3,368		
1975	2,678	1990	2,813	2005	3,735		



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2011

College/School	Male			Female			Total	
	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	856	33.2	39.6	1,305	40.9	60.4	2,161	37.4
Commerce & Business Administration	683	26.5	64.6	375	11.8	35.4	1,058	18.3
Communication & Information Sciences	149	5.8	30.0	348	10.9	70.0	497	8.6
Education	90	3.5	24.9	271	8.5	75.1	361	6.3
Engineering	676	26.2	79.4	175	5.5	20.6	851	14.7
Human Environmental Sciences	95	3.7	22.7	324	10.2	77.3	419	7.3
Nursing	31	1.2	7.7	370	11.6	92.3	401	6.9
Social Work	2	0.1	8.3	22	0.7	91.7	24	0.4
Total	2,582	100.0	44.7	3,190	100.0	55.3	5,772	100.0



**The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2011**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	687	11.90	0	0	687	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	59	1.02	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	148	2.56	5	3	15	0	148	124	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	29	0.50	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	5	0.09	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
White	4,579	79.33	0	0	0	0	0	4,579	0	0
Two or more races	127	2.20	64	31	43	6	0	112	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	3	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	135	2.34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
Total	5,772	100.00	98	93	745	11	148	4,815	3	135
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.70	1.61	12.91	0.19	2.56	83.42	0.05	2.34
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										104.78

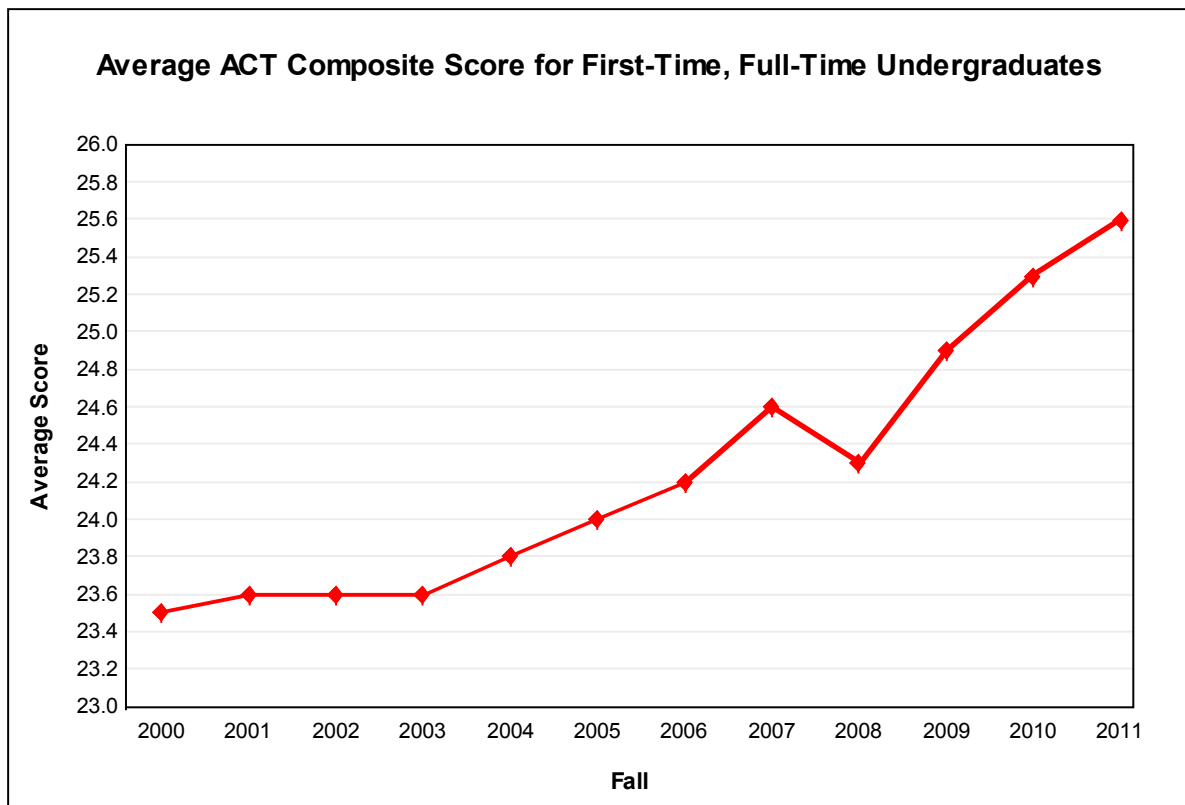
* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates

Fall	Average Composite Score
2011	25.6
2010	25.3
2009	24.9
2008	24.3
2007	24.6
2006	24.2
2005	24.0
2004	23.8
2003	23.6
2002	23.6
2001	23.6
2000	23.5

Note: First-time, full-time entering undergraduates
(including students first enrolled in the summer and continuing in the fall)



**The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2011**

High School	Location	No.	High School	Location	No.
Mountain Brook	Mountain Brook	107	Buckhorn	New Market	17
Vestavia Hills	Vestavia Hill	107	Spanish Fort	Spanish Fort	17
Bob Jones	Madison	92	Austin	Decatur	16
Hoover	Birmingham	85	Gardendale	Gardendale	16
Oak Mountain	Birmingham	74	Walker	Jasper	16
Spain Park	Birmingham	66	Athens	Athens	15
Northridge	Tuscaloosa	63	Pell City	Pell City	15
Hewitt-Trussville	Trussville	60	Holy Spirit	Tuscaloosa	15
Huntsville	Huntsville	59	Cullman	Cullman	14
Tuscaloosa County	Northport	53	Hazel Green	Hazel Green	14
Virgil I Grissom	Huntsville	51	McAdory	McCalla	14
John Carroll	Birmingham	44	Montgomery Academy	Montgomery	14
Homewood	Homewood	43	Guntersville	Guntersville	13
Pelham	Pelham	42	Muscle Shoals	Muscle Shoals	13
Thompson	Alabaster	42	Tuscaloosa Academy	Tuscaloosa	13
Hillcrest	Tuscaloosa	41	Minor	Adamsville	12
Briarwood Christian	Birmingham	38	Northview	Dothan	12
Saint Pauls Episcopal	Mobile	37	Foley	Foley	12
Clay-Chalkville	Pinson	35	Hartselle	Hartselle	12
Sparkman	Harvest	34	Pleasant Grove	Pleasant Grove	12
McGill-Toolen Catholic	Mobile	31	John T. Morgan Academy	Selma	11
Prattville	Prattville	31	Benjamin Russell	Alexander City	10
Paul W. Bryant	Cottondale	29	East Limestone	Athens	10
Jefferson County International	Homewood	28	Demopolis	Demopolis	10
Enterprise	Enterprise	27	Gadsden City	Gadsden	10
Ums-Wright Preparatory	Mobile	26	Alabama Christian Academy	Montgomery	10
Shades Valley	Birmingham	25	Brewbaker Technology Magnet	Montgomery	10
Saint James	Montgomery	25	Montgomery Catholic Preparatory	Montgomery	10
Auburn	Auburn	24	Robertsdale	Robertsdale	10
Ramsay	Birmingham	24	Russellville	Russellville	10
Gulf Shores	Gulf Shores	23	Bibb County	Centreville	9
Lamp Magnet	Montgomery	23	Bayside Academy	Daphne	9
Decatur	Decatur	22	Houston Academy	Dothan	9
Chelsea	Chelsea	21	Randolph	Huntsville	9
Opelika	Opelika	21	Pope John Paul II Catholic	Huntsville	9
American Christian Academy	Tuscaloosa	21	Alabama School Of Math/Science	Mobile	9
Murphy	Mobile	20	259 Other High Schools in AL		722
Baker	Mobile	20	Home-Schooled or GED		0
Florence	Florence	19	Unknown		0
Fairhope	Fairhope	18	Total from Alabama		2,810

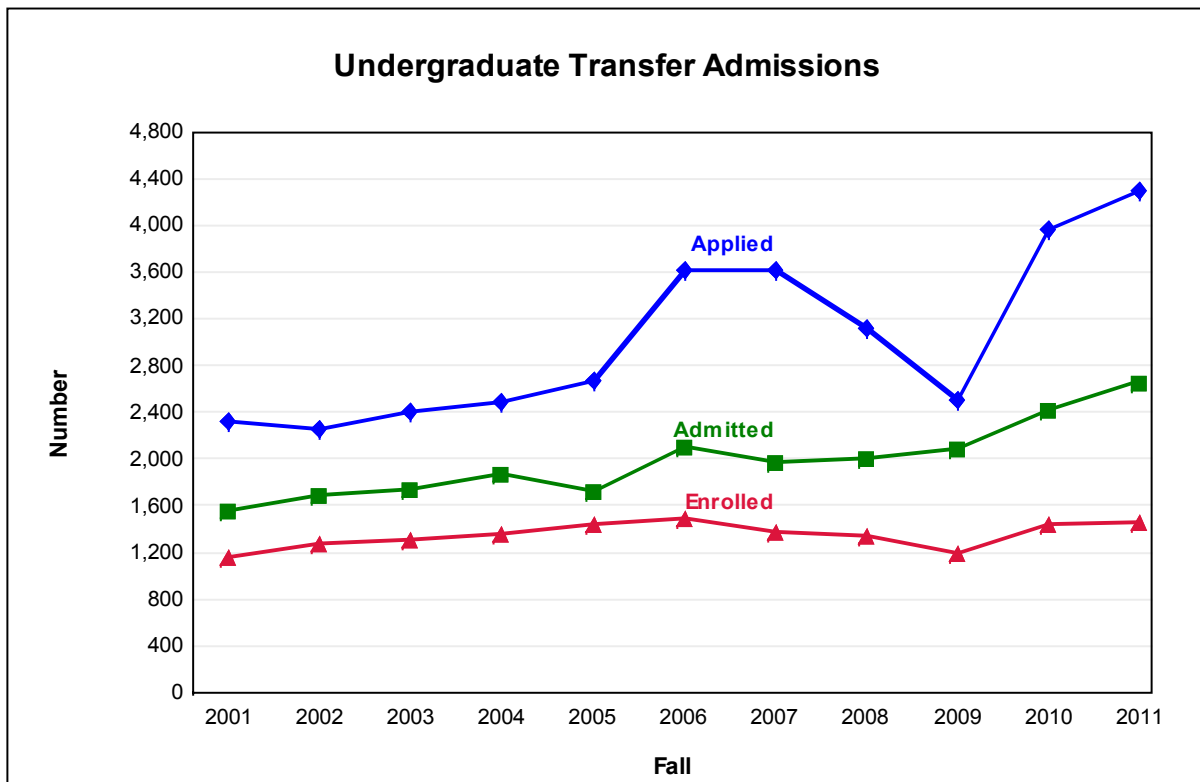
The University of Alabama
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars

Fall Term	National Merit Scholars	National Achievement Scholars	National Hispanic Scholars	Total National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars
1991	59	17	N/A	76
1992	40	10	N/A	50
1993	55	12	N/A	67
1994	64	16	N/A	80
1995	52	11	N/A	63
1996	40	8	N/A	48
1997	75	27	N/A	102
1998	41	15		56
1999	54	14	1	69
2000	58	16	20	94
2001	33	7	4	44
2002	43	11	15	69
2003	23	10	6	39
2004	35	17	42	94
2005	73	12	57	142
2006	85	18	99	202
2007	77	21	7	105
2008	91	9	10	110
2009	107	26	22	155
2010	126	17	22	165
2011	181	16		197

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions

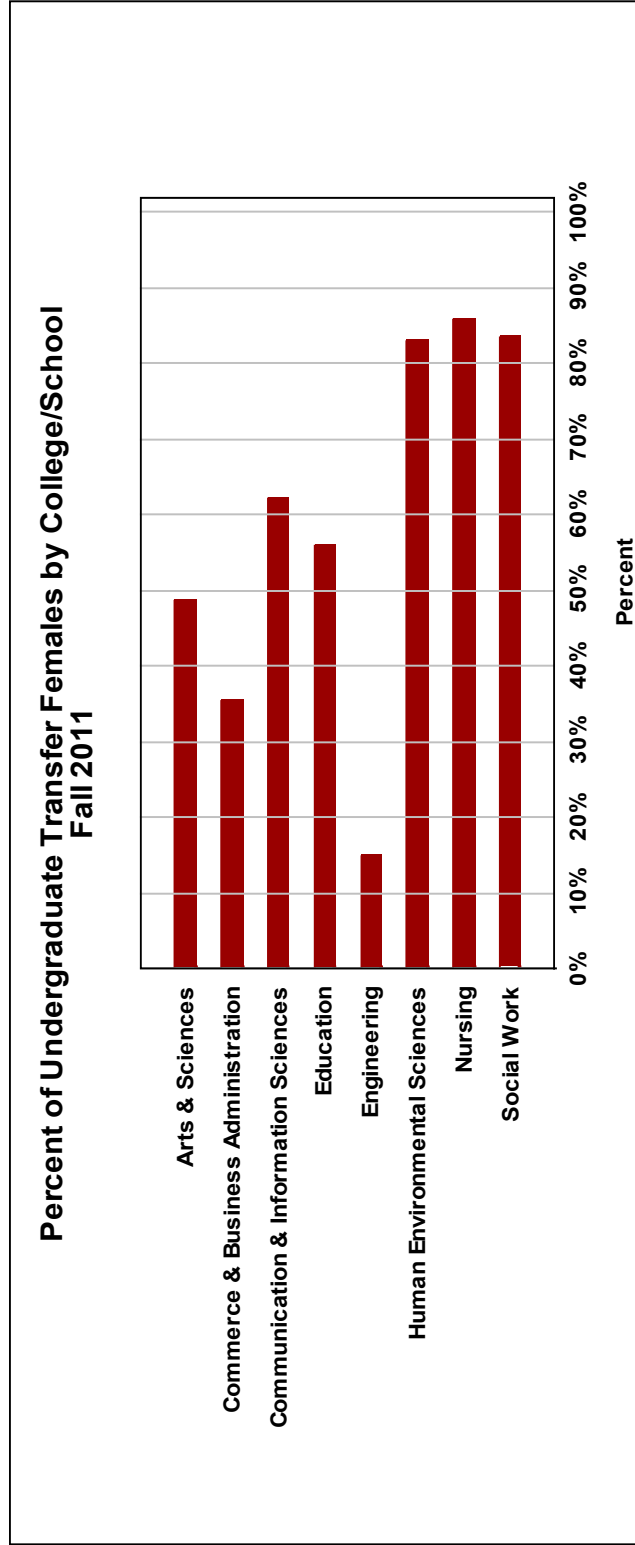
The University of Alabama Undergraduate Transfer Admissions

Fall	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled	
	No.	No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2001	2,327	1,557	66.9	1,158	74.4
2002	2,251	1,695	75.3	1,272	75.0
2003	2,405	1,748	72.7	1,304	74.6
2004	2,491	1,867	74.9	1,361	72.9
2005	2,665	1,720	64.5	1,448	84.2
2006	3,608	2,104	58.3	1,486	70.6
2007	3,607	1,975	54.8	1,383	70.0
2008	3,111	2,006	64.5	1,346	67.1
2009	2,506	2,083	83.1	1,187	57.0
2010	3,963	2,426	61.2	1,435	59.2
2011	4,293	2,661	62.0	1,463	55.0



**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2011**

College/School	Male			Female			Total	
	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	206	29.4	51.4	195	25.6	48.6	401	27.4
Commerce & Business Administration	218	31.1	64.7	119	15.6	35.3	337	23.0
Communication & Information Sciences	39	5.6	37.9	64	8.4	62.1	103	7.0
Education	72	10.3	44.2	91	11.9	55.8	163	11.1
Engineering	114	16.3	85.1	20	2.6	14.9	134	9.2
Human Environmental Sciences	31	4.4	17.0	151	19.8	83.0	182	12.4
Nursing	16	2.3	14.2	97	12.7	85.8	113	7.7
Social Work	5	0.7	16.7	25	3.3	83.3	30	2.1
Total	701	100.0	47.9	762	100.0	52.1	1,463	100.0



**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2011**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	240	16.40	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	12	0.82	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	38	2.60	3	0	1	0	38	25	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	13	0.89	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	0.07	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
White	1,074	73.41	0	0	0	0	0	1,074	0	0
Two or more races	34	2.32	23	6	12	1	0	31	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	28	1.91	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	23	1.57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
Total	1,463	100.00	39	18	253	2	38	1,130	28	23
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			2.67	1.23	17.29	0.14	2.60	77.24	1.91	1.57
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										104.65

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

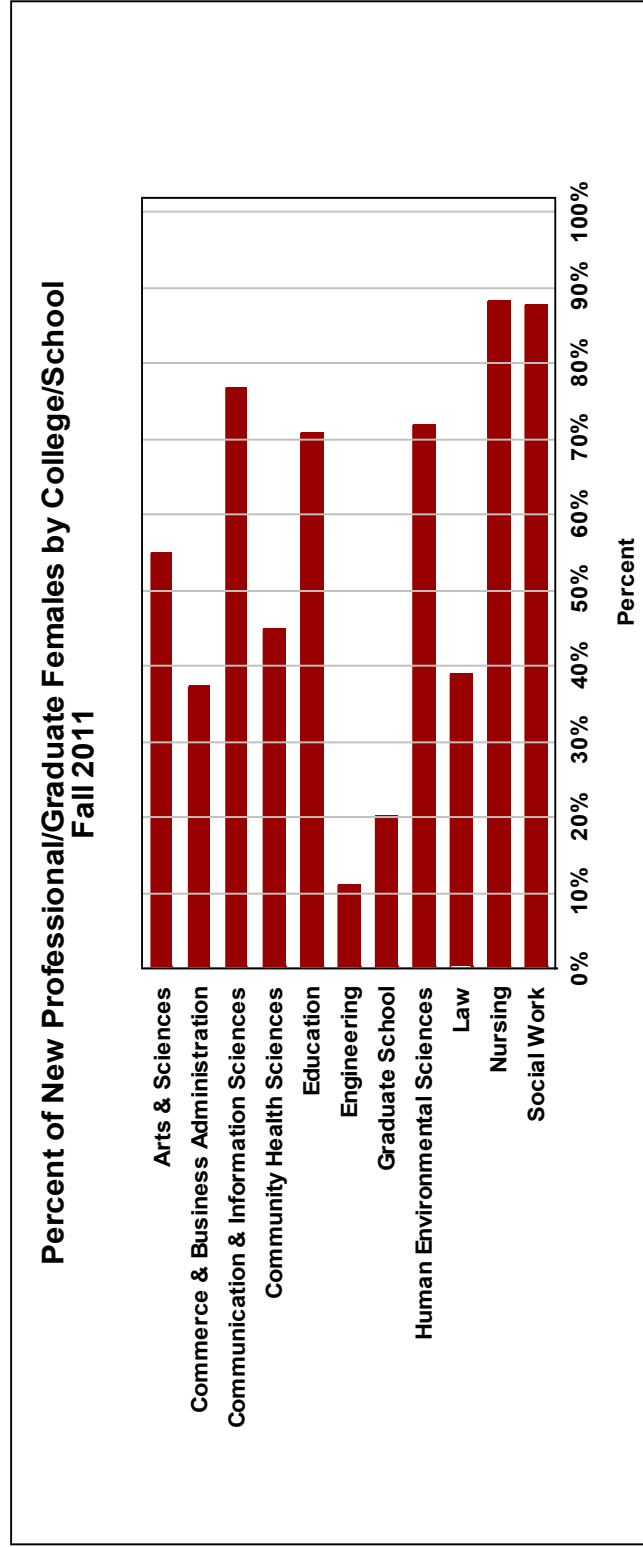
**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2011**

Alabama College/University	No.	Alabama College/University	No.
Shelton State Community College	249	University of Alabama (Huntsville)	13
Jefferson State Community College	83	Lurleen B. Wallace Community College	13
Bevill State Community College	60	Marion Military Institute	12
Calhoun Community College	54	Jacksonville State University	10
University of Alabama (Birmingham)	38	Auburn University (Montgomery)	10
Wallace State Community College (Hanceville)	38	University of Montevallo	9
Faulkner State Community College	36	Huntingdon College	8
Snead State Community College	31	Enterprise State Community College	8
Northwest Shoals Community College	25	Birmingham Southern College	7
University of North Alabama	24	Alabama State University	6
Gadsden State Community College	24	Tuskegee University	6
Lawson State Community College	24	Community College of the Air Force	6
Auburn University (Main Campus)	23	Alabama Agricultural and Mechanics	5
Southern Union State Community College	23	Jefferson Davis Community College	5
Northeast Alabama State Community College	22	Wallace State Community College (Selma)	5
Troy University	21	Spring Hill College	4
University of South Alabama	19	Bishop State Community College	3
Wallace State Community College (Dothan)	19	Miles College	3
Stillman College	18	Faulkner University	2
Central Alabama Community College	15	Judson College	2
University of West Alabama	15	University of Mobile	2
Alabama Southern Community College	14	Chattahoochee Valley Community	2
Samford University	13	South University	1

Total	No.	Total	No.
Alabama Colleges/Universities	1,030	Out-of-State Colleges/Universities	417
Unreported/Foreign Institutions	16	Total Transfer Students	1,463

**The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2011**

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Row %	No.	Row %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	124	19.8	150	19.6	274	19.7
Commerce & Business Administration	169	27.0	100	13.1	269	19.3
Communication & Information Sciences	28	4.5	92	12.0	120	8.6
Community Health Sciences	21	3.4	17	2.2	38	2.7
Education	49	7.8	119	15.6	168	12.1
Engineering	57	9.1	7	0.9	64	4.6
Graduate School	4	0.6	1	0.1	5	0.4
Human Environmental Sciences	33	5.3	84	11.0	117	8.4
Law	125	20.0	79	10.3	204	14.7
Nursing	10	1.6	74	9.7	84	6.0
Social Work	6	1.0	42	5.5	48	3.5
Total	626	100.0	765	100.0	1,391	100.0



**The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2011**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	117	8.41	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	26	1.87	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	42	3.02	1	0	1	0	42	25	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	7	0.50	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	0.07	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
White	1,040	74.77	0	0	0	0	0	1,040	0	0
Two or more races	23	1.65	14	7	7	1	0	18	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	30	2.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	105	7.55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
Total	1,391	100.00	22	33	125	2	42	1,083	30	105
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.58	2.37	8.99	0.14	3.02	77.86	2.16	7.55
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										103.67

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

Blank Page

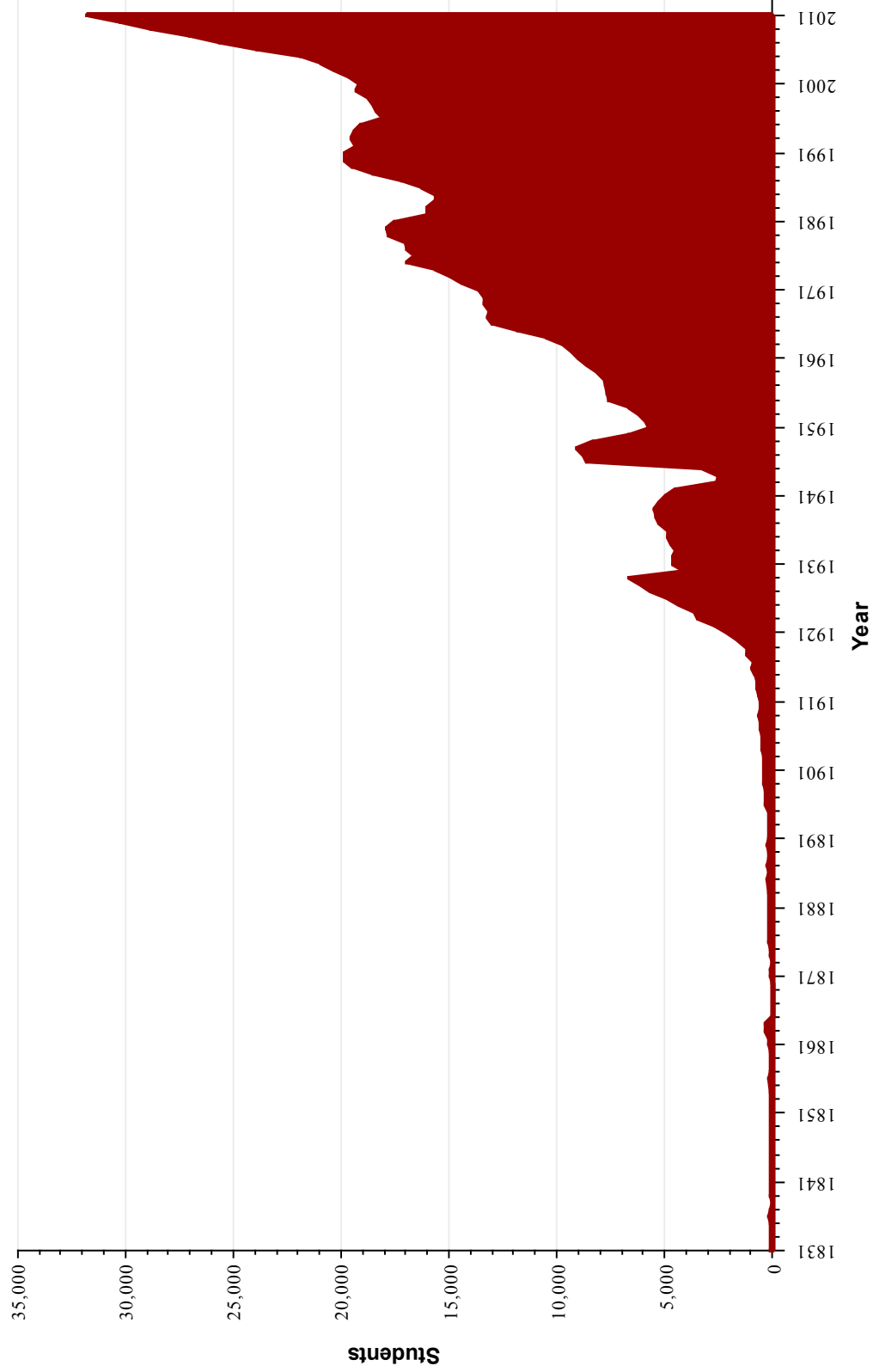
Section 3: Student Enrollment

Blank Page

**The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2011**

Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students
1831	94	1881	154	1931	4,639	1981	17,505
1832	111	1882	166	1932	4,650	1982	16,022
1833	98	1883	209	1933	4,433	1983	15,993
1834	101	1884	225	1934	4,717	1984	15,661
1835	105	1885	241	1935	4,896	1985	15,619
1836	158	1886	212	1936	4,897	1986	16,247
1837	101	1887	238	1937	5,210	1987	17,202
1838	38	1888	208	1938	5,409	1988	18,547
1839	61	1889	206	1939	5,503	1989	19,469
1840	73	1890	220	1940	5,258	1990	19,828
1841	63	1891	167	1941	4,921	1991	19,827
1842	86	1892	164	1942	4,481	1992	19,267
1843	87	1893	166	1943	2,582	1993	19,516
1844	114	1894	180	1944	2,538	1994	19,366
1845	99	1895	185	1945	3,183	1995	19,043
1846	92	1896	301	1946	8,626	1996	18,007
1847	101	1897	329	1947	8,729	1997	18,379
1848	104	1898	361	1948	9,105	1998	18,476
1849	80	1899	401	1949	8,290	1999	18,782
1850	91	1900	413	1950	6,661	2000	19,318
1851	126	1901	396	1951	5,715	2001	19,171
1852	117	1902	375	1952	5,885	2002	19,633
1853	121	1903	430	1953	6,214	2003	20,333
1854	112	1904	473	1954	6,690	2004	20,969
1855	128	1905	491	1955	7,580	2005	21,835
1856	144	1906	471	1956	7,661	2006	23,878
1857	112	1907	573	1957	7,735	2007	25,580
1858	83	1908	591	1958	7,836	2008	27,052
1859	95	1909	611	1959	8,117	2009	28,807
1860	137	1910	571	1960	8,573	2010	30,232
1861	154	1911	542	1961	9,009	2011	31,747
1862	156	1912	652	1962	9,323		
1863	341	1913	721	1963	9,673		
1864	296	1914	745	1964	10,476		
1865	0	1915	774	1965	11,817		
1866	0	1916	938	1966	12,995		
1867	0	1917	857	1967	13,236		
1868	0	1918	1,165	1968	13,092		
1869	54	1919	1,216	1969	13,359		
1870	21	1920	1,661	1970	13,364		
1871	107	1921	2,134	1971	13,564		
1872	135	1922	2,683	1972	14,349		
1873	52	1923	3,488	1973	14,938		
1874	74	1924	3,604	1974	15,638		
1875	111	1925	4,334	1975	16,916		
1876	164	1926	4,829	1976	16,567		
1877	179	1927	5,664	1977	16,920		
1878	163	1928	6,106	1978	17,048		
1879	160	1929	6,688	1979	17,776		
1880	158	1930	4,104	1980	17,918		

Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2011

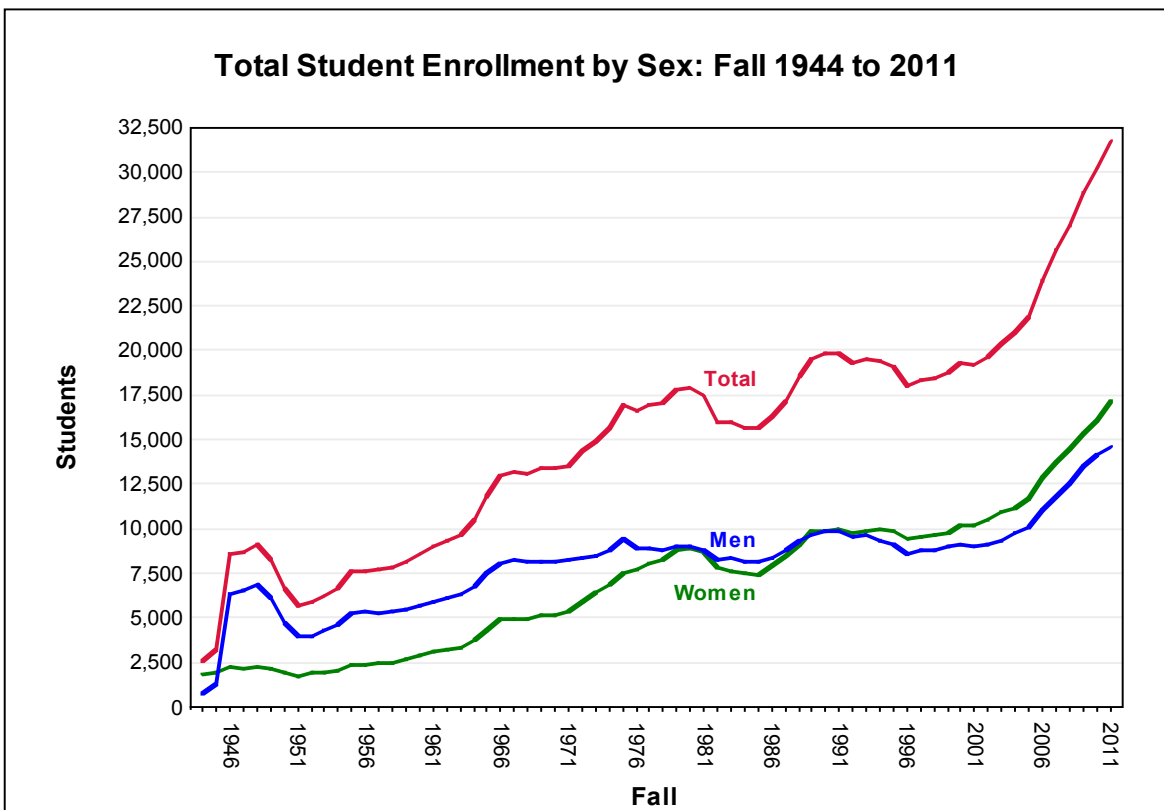


**The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2011**

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1944	740	29.2	1,798	70.8	2,538
1945	1,236	38.8	1,947	61.2	3,183
1946	6,350	73.6	2,276	26.4	8,626
1947	6,594	75.5	2,135	24.5	8,729
1948	6,893	75.7	2,212	24.3	9,105
1949	6,146	74.1	2,144	25.9	8,290
1950	4,768	71.6	1,893	28.4	6,661
1951	4,011	70.2	1,704	29.8	5,715
1952	3,988	67.8	1,897	32.2	5,885
1953	4,278	68.8	1,936	31.2	6,214
1954	4,603	68.8	2,087	31.2	6,690
1955	5,221	68.9	2,359	31.1	7,580
1956	5,325	69.5	2,336	30.5	7,661
1957	5,251	67.9	2,484	32.1	7,735
1958	5,350	68.3	2,486	31.7	7,836
1959	5,482	67.5	2,635	32.5	8,117
1960	5,688	66.3	2,885	33.7	8,573
1961	5,931	65.8	3,078	34.2	9,009
1962	6,082	65.2	3,241	34.8	9,323
1963	6,296	65.1	3,377	34.9	9,673
1964	6,772	64.6	3,704	35.4	10,476
1965	7,524	63.7	4,293	36.3	11,817
1966	8,053	62.0	4,942	38.0	12,995
1967	8,299	62.7	4,937	37.3	13,236
1968	8,125	62.1	4,967	37.9	13,092
1969	8,197	61.4	5,162	38.6	13,359
1970	8,182	61.2	5,182	38.8	13,364
1971	8,214	60.6	5,350	39.4	13,564
1972	8,403	58.6	5,946	41.4	14,349
1973	8,475	56.7	6,463	43.3	14,938
1974	8,746	55.9	6,892	44.1	15,638
1975	9,403	55.6	7,513	44.4	16,916
1976	8,852	53.4	7,715	46.6	16,567
1977	8,861	52.4	8,059	47.6	16,920
1978	8,801	51.6	8,247	48.4	17,048
1979	9,035	50.8	8,741	49.2	17,776
1980	9,000	50.2	8,918	49.8	17,918
1981	8,818	50.4	8,687	49.6	17,505
1982	8,238	51.4	7,784	48.6	16,022
1983	8,352	52.2	7,641	47.8	15,993
1984	8,137	52.0	7,524	48.0	15,661
1985	8,197	52.5	7,422	47.5	15,619
1986	8,348	51.4	7,899	48.6	16,247
1987	8,751	50.9	8,451	49.1	17,202
1988	9,380	50.6	9,167	49.4	18,547
1989	9,615	49.4	9,854	50.6	19,469
1990	9,910	50.0	9,918	50.0	19,828
1991	9,843	49.6	9,984	50.4	19,827
1992	9,553	49.6	9,714	50.4	19,267

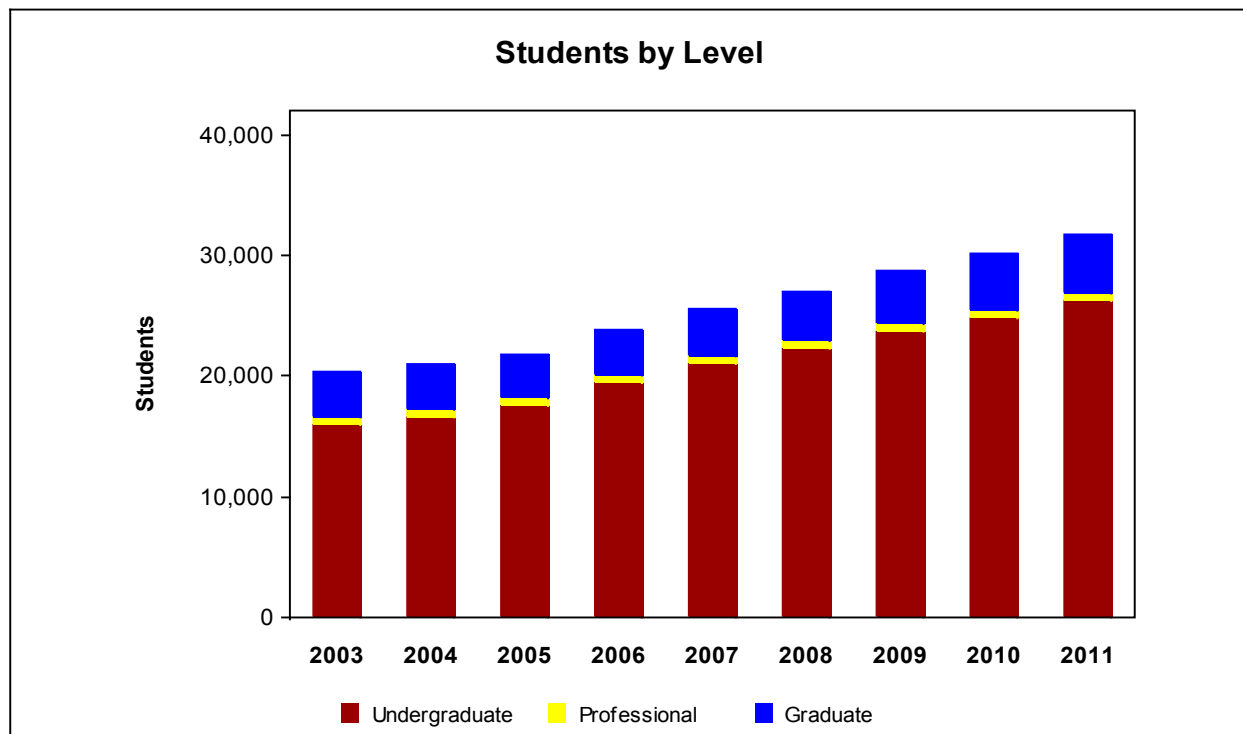
The University of Alabama Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2011

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1993	9,693	49.7	9,823	50.3	19,516
1994	9,362	48.3	10,004	51.7	19,366
1995	9,149	48.0	9,894	52.0	19,043
1996	8,562	47.5	9,445	52.5	18,007
1997	8,797	47.9	9,582	52.1	18,379
1998	8,792	47.6	9,684	52.4	18,476
1999	8,997	47.9	9,785	52.1	18,782
2000	9,122	47.2	10,196	52.8	19,318
2001	8,993	46.9	10,178	53.1	19,171
2002	9,145	46.6	10,488	53.4	19,633
2003	9,362	46.0	10,971	54.0	20,333
2004	9,764	46.6	11,205	53.4	20,969
2005	10,110	46.3	11,725	53.7	21,835
2006	11,046	46.3	12,832	53.7	23,878
2007	11,847	46.3	13,733	53.7	25,580
2008	12,578	46.5	14,474	53.5	27,052
2009	13,503	46.9	15,304	53.1	28,807
2010	14,147	46.8	16,085	53.2	30,232
2011	14,573	45.9	17,174	54.1	31,747



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Classification

	Fall								
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
University Total	20,333	20,969	21,835	23,878	25,580	27,052	28,807	30,232	31,747
Special Undergraduate	266	287	133	235	172	216	225	354	449
Freshman	4,729	5,006	5,854	6,517	6,840	7,198	7,586	7,987	8,189
Sophomore	3,098	3,515	3,801	4,200	4,669	4,754	4,860	5,256	5,667
Junior	3,518	3,421	3,472	3,978	4,456	4,890	5,007	5,147	5,608
Senior	4,032	4,075	4,293	4,471	4,944	5,005	5,700	5,789	5,932
Post-Graduate	171	185	0	62	0	199	235	241	261
Irregular Post-Graduate	78	82	0	11	1	81	89	110	128
-- Total Undergraduate	15,892	16,571	17,553	19,474	21,082	22,343	23,702	24,884	26,234
Law	552	531	499	524	555	506	528	519	500
Medical	126	111	96	99	92	97	104	103	100
-- Total Professional	678	642	595	623	647	603	632	622	600
Non-Degree Graduate	327	296	272	245	195	168	151	87	125
Masters	2,174	2,184	2,132	2,183	2,225	2,487	2,707	2,953	2,985
Educational Specialist	164	111	114	136	131	118	126	108	103
Doctoral	1,098	1,165	1,169	1,217	1,300	1,333	1,489	1,578	1,700
-- Total Graduate	3,763	3,756	3,687	3,781	3,851	4,106	4,473	4,726	4,913



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Sex

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
University Total	Female	No.	10,971	11,205	11,725	12,832	13,733	14,474	15,304	16,085	17,174
		%	53.96	53.44	53.70	53.74	53.69	53.50	53.13	53.21	54.10
	Male	No.	9,362	9,764	10,110	11,046	11,847	12,578	13,503	14,147	14,573
		%	46.04	46.56	46.30	46.26	46.31	46.50	46.87	46.79	45.90
	Total	No.	20,333	20,969	21,835	23,878	25,580	27,052	28,807	30,232	31,747
Undergraduate	Female	No.	8,511	8,810	9,335	10,354	11,117	11,774	12,426	13,046	13,959
		%	53.56	53.17	53.18	53.17	52.73	52.70	52.43	52.43	53.21
	Male	No.	7,381	7,761	8,218	9,120	9,965	10,569	11,276	11,838	12,275
		%	46.44	46.83	46.82	46.83	47.27	47.30	47.57	47.57	46.79
	Total	No.	15,892	16,571	17,553	19,474	21,082	22,343	23,702	24,884	26,234
Professional	Female	No.	254	238	221	213	242	239	261	273	253
		%	40.25	38.76	37.71	37.04	40.27	39.64	41.30	43.89	42.17
	Male	No.	377	376	365	362	359	364	371	349	347
		%	59.75	61.24	62.29	62.96	59.73	60.36	58.70	56.11	57.83
	Total	No.	631	614	586	575	601	603	632	622	600
Graduate	Female	No.	2,206	2,157	2,169	2,265	2,374	2,461	2,617	2,766	2,962
		%	57.90	57.00	58.69	59.15	60.92	59.94	58.51	58.53	60.29
	Male	No.	1,604	1,627	1,527	1,564	1,523	1,645	1,856	1,960	1,951
		%	42.10	43.00	41.31	40.85	39.08	40.06	41.49	41.47	39.71
	Total	No.	3,810	3,784	3,696	3,829	3,897	4,106	4,473	4,726	4,913

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall								
			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Undergraduate	Female	No.	8,511	8,810	9,335	10,354	11,117	11,774	12,426	13,046	13,959
		%	53.56	53.17	53.18	53.17	52.73	52.70	52.43	52.43	53.21
	Male	No.	7,381	7,761	8,218	9,120	9,965	10,569	11,276	11,838	12,275
		%	46.44	46.83	46.82	46.83	47.27	47.30	47.57	47.57	46.79
	Total	No.	15,892	16,571	17,553	19,474	21,082	22,343	23,702	24,884	26,234
Freshman	Female	No.	2,535	2,688	3,179	3,489	3,640	3,806	3,997	4,232	4,440
		%	53.61	53.70	54.30	53.54	53.22	52.88	52.69	52.99	54.22
	Male	No.	2,194	2,318	2,675	3,028	3,200	3,392	3,589	3,755	3,749
		%	46.39	46.30	45.70	46.46	46.78	47.12	47.31	47.01	45.78
	Total	No.	4,729	5,006	5,854	6,517	6,840	7,198	7,586	7,987	8,189
Sophomore	Female	No.	1,643	1,829	1,974	2,219	2,430	2,504	2,518	2,728	2,956
		%	53.03	52.03	51.93	52.83	52.05	52.67	51.81	51.90	52.16
	Male	No.	1,455	1,686	1,827	1,981	2,239	2,250	2,342	2,528	2,711
		%	46.97	47.97	48.07	47.17	47.95	47.33	48.19	48.10	47.84
	Total	No.	3,098	3,515	3,801	4,200	4,669	4,754	4,860	5,256	5,667
Junior	Female	No.	1,839	1,807	1,878	2,104	2,335	2,546	2,612	2,666	2,965
		%	52.27	52.82	54.09	52.89	52.40	52.07	52.17	51.80	52.87
	Male	No.	1,679	1,614	1,594	1,874	2,121	2,344	2,395	2,481	2,643
		%	47.73	47.18	45.91	47.11	47.60	47.93	47.83	48.20	47.13
	Total	No.	3,518	3,421	3,472	3,978	4,456	4,890	5,007	5,147	5,608
Senior	Female	No.	2,188	2,147	2,216	2,379	2,612	2,678	3,005	3,032	3,140
		%	54.27	52.69	51.62	53.21	52.83	53.51	52.72	52.38	52.93
	Male	No.	1,844	1,928	2,077	2,092	2,332	2,327	2,695	2,757	2,792
		%	45.73	47.31	48.38	46.79	47.17	46.49	47.28	47.62	47.07
	Total	No.	4,032	4,075	4,293	4,471	4,944	5,005	5,700	5,789	5,932
Other Undergraduate	Female	No.	306	339	88	163	100	240	294	388	458
		%	59.42	61.19	66.17	52.92	57.80	48.39	53.55	55.04	54.65
	Male	No.	209	215	45	145	73	256	255	317	380
		%	40.58	38.81	33.83	47.08	42.20	51.61	46.45	44.96	45.35
	Total	No.	515	554	133	308	173	496	549	705	838

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall								
			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Professional and Graduate	Female	No.	2,460	2,395	2,390	2,478	2,616	2,700	2,878	3,039	3,215
		%	55.39	54.46	55.82	56.27	58.16	57.34	56.38	56.82	58.32
	Male	No.	1,981	2,003	1,892	1,926	1,882	2,009	2,227	2,309	2,298
		%	44.61	45.54	44.18	43.73	41.84	42.66	43.62	43.18	41.68
	Total	No.	4,441	4,398	4,282	4,404	4,498	4,709	5,105	5,348	5,513
Law	Female	No.	219	197	188	197	225	207	223	224	207
		%	39.67	37.10	37.68	37.60	40.54	40.91	42.23	43.16	41.40
	Male	No.	333	334	311	327	330	299	305	295	293
		%	60.33	62.90	62.32	62.40	59.46	59.09	57.77	56.84	58.60
	Total	No.	552	531	499	524	555	506	528	519	500
Medical	Female	No.	51	48	37	36	36	32	38	49	46
		%	40.48	43.24	38.54	36.36	39.13	32.99	36.54	47.57	46.00
	Male	No.	75	63	59	63	56	65	66	54	54
		%	59.52	56.76	61.46	63.64	60.87	67.01	63.46	52.43	54.00
	Total	No.	126	111	96	99	92	97	104	103	100
Masters	Female	No.	1,309	1,317	1,318	1,382	1,442	1,519	1,612	1,770	1,862
		%	60.21	60.30	61.82	63.31	64.81	61.08	59.55	59.94	62.38
	Male	No.	865	867	814	801	783	968	1,095	1,183	1,123
		%	39.79	39.70	38.18	36.69	35.19	38.92	40.45	40.06	37.62
	Total	No.	2,174	2,184	2,132	2,183	2,225	2,487	2,707	2,953	2,985
Doctoral	Female	No.	534	561	585	614	678	734	805	859	955
		%	48.63	48.15	50.04	50.45	52.15	55.06	54.06	54.44	56.18
	Male	No.	564	604	584	603	622	599	684	719	745
		%	51.37	51.85	49.96	49.55	47.85	44.94	45.94	45.56	43.82
	Total	No.	1,098	1,165	1,169	1,217	1,300	1,333	1,489	1,578	1,700
Other Graduate	Female	No.	347	272	262	249	235	208	200	137	145
		%	70.67	66.83	67.88	65.35	72.09	72.73	72.20	70.26	63.60
	Male	No.	144	135	124	132	91	78	77	58	83
		%	29.33	33.17	32.12	34.65	27.91	27.27	27.80	29.74	36.40
	Total	No.	491	407	386	381	326	286	277	195	228

The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Full-time/Part-time Status

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
University Total	Full-Time	No.	17,093	17,459	18,580	20,289	22,245	23,579	25,039	25,960	27,395
		%	84.07	83.26	85.09	84.97	86.96	87.16	86.92	85.87	86.29
	Part-Time	No.	3,240	3,510	3,255	3,589	3,335	3,473	3,768	4,272	4,352
		%	15.93	16.74	14.91	15.03	13.04	12.84	13.08	14.13	13.71
	Total	No.	20,333	20,969	21,835	23,878	25,580	27,052	28,807	30,232	31,747
Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	14,270	14,855	15,832	17,783	19,361	20,577	21,738	22,866	23,945
		%	89.79	89.64	90.20	91.32	91.84	92.10	91.71	91.89	91.27
	Part-Time	No.	1,622	1,716	1,721	1,691	1,721	1,766	1,964	2,018	2,289
		%	10.21	10.36	9.80	8.68	8.16	7.90	8.29	8.11	8.73
	Total	No.	15,892	16,571	17,553	19,474	21,082	22,343	23,702	24,884	26,234
Professional	Full-Time	No.	630	614	585	574	599	601	630	620	599
		%	99.84	100.00	99.83	99.83	99.67	99.67	99.68	99.68	99.83
	Part-Time	No.	1	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
		%	0.16	0	0.17	0.17	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.17
	Total	No.	631	614	586	575	601	603	632	622	600
Graduate	Full-Time	No.	2,193	1,990	2,163	1,932	2,285	2,401	2,671	2,474	2,851
		%	57.56	52.59	58.52	50.46	58.63	58.48	59.71	52.35	58.03
	Part-Time	No.	1,617	1,794	1,533	1,897	1,612	1,705	1,802	2,252	2,062
	%	42.44	47.41	41.48	49.54	41.37	41.52	40.29	47.65	41.97	
	Total	No.	3,810	3,784	3,696	3,829	3,897	4,106	4,473	4,726	4,913

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall								
			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	14,270	14,855	15,832	17,783	19,361	20,577	21,738	22,866	23,945
		%	89.79	89.64	90.20	91.32	91.84	92.10	91.71	91.89	91.27
	Part-Time	No.	1,622	1,716	1,721	1,691	1,721	1,766	1,964	2,018	2,289
		%	10.21	10.36	9.80	8.68	8.16	7.90	8.29	8.11	8.73
	Total	No.	15,892	16,571	17,553	19,474	21,082	22,343	23,702	24,884	26,234
Freshman	Full-Time	No.	4,554	4,845	5,543	6,319	6,642	6,995	7,373	7,765	8,007
		%	96.30	96.78	94.69	96.96	97.11	97.18	97.19	97.22	97.78
	Part-Time	No.	175	161	311	198	198	203	213	222	182
		%	3.70	3.22	5.31	3.04	2.89	2.82	2.81	2.78	2.22
	Total	No.	4,729	5,006	5,854	6,517	6,840	7,198	7,586	7,987	8,189
Sophomore	Full-Time	No.	2,858	3,267	3,521	3,913	4,386	4,502	4,615	5,035	5,388
		%	92.25	92.94	92.63	93.17	93.94	94.70	94.96	95.80	95.08
	Part-Time	No.	240	248	280	287	283	252	245	221	279
		%	7.75	7.06	7.37	6.83	6.06	5.30	5.04	4.20	4.92
	Total	No.	3,098	3,515	3,801	4,200	4,669	4,754	4,860	5,256	5,667
Junior	Full-Time	No.	3,183	3,088	3,099	3,645	4,110	4,489	4,614	4,757	5,149
		%	90.48	90.27	89.26	91.63	92.24	91.80	92.15	92.42	91.82
	Part-Time	No.	335	333	373	333	346	401	393	390	459
		%	9.52	9.73	10.74	8.37	7.76	8.20	7.85	7.58	8.18
	Total	No.	3,518	3,421	3,472	3,978	4,456	4,890	5,007	5,147	5,608
Senior	Full-Time	No.	3,447	3,426	3,593	3,713	4,100	4,292	4,862	4,955	4,977
		%	85.49	84.07	83.69	83.05	82.93	85.75	85.30	85.59	83.90
	Part-Time	No.	585	649	700	758	844	713	838	834	955
		%	14.51	15.93	16.31	16.95	17.07	14.25	14.70	14.41	16.10
	Total	No.	4,032	4,075	4,293	4,471	4,944	5,005	5,700	5,789	5,932
Other Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	228	229	76	193	123	299	274	354	424
		%	44.27	41.34	57.14	62.66	71.10	60.28	49.91	50.21	50.60
	Part-Time	No.	287	325	57	115	50	197	275	351	414
		%	55.73	58.66	42.86	37.34	28.90	39.72	50.09	49.79	49.40
	Total	No.	515	554	133	308	173	496	549	705	838

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall								
			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Professional and Graduate	Full-Time	No.	2,823	2,604	2,748	2,506	2,884	3,002	3,301	3,094	3,450
		%	63.57	59.21	64.18	56.90	64.12	63.75	64.66	57.85	62.58
	Part-Time	No.	1,618	1,794	1,534	1,898	1,614	1,707	1,804	2,254	2,063
		%	36.43	40.79	35.82	43.10	35.88	36.25	35.34	42.15	37.42
	Total	No.	4,441	4,398	4,282	4,404	4,498	4,709	5,105	5,348	5,513
Law	Full-Time	No.	552	531	497	477	511	504	526	517	499
		%	100.00	100.00	99.60	91.03	92.07	99.60	99.62	99.61	99.80
	Part-Time	No.	0	0	2	47	44	2	2	2	1
		%	0	0	0.40	8.97	7.93	0.40	0.38	0.39	0.20
	Total	No.	552	531	499	524	555	506	528	519	500
Medical	Full-Time	No.	83	89	96	99	92	97	104	103	100
		%	65.87	80.18	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Part-Time	No.	43	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		%	34.13	19.82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	No.	126	111	96	99	92	97	104	103	100
Masters	Full-Time	No.	1,375	1,291	1,350	1,274	1,403	1,532	1,693	1,663	1,791
		%	63.25	59.11	63.32	58.36	63.06	61.60	62.54	56.32	60.00
	Part-Time	No.	799	893	782	909	822	955	1,014	1,290	1,194
		%	36.75	40.89	36.68	41.64	36.94	38.40	37.46	43.68	40.00
	Total	No.	2,174	2,184	2,132	2,183	2,225	2,487	2,707	2,953	2,985
Doctoral	Full-Time	No.	761	635	737	600	830	830	931	778	1,028
		%	69.31	54.51	63.05	49.30	63.85	62.27	62.53	49.30	60.47
	Part-Time	No.	337	530	432	617	470	503	558	800	672
		%	30.69	45.49	36.95	50.70	36.15	37.73	37.47	50.70	39.53
	Total	No.	1,098	1,165	1,169	1,217	1,300	1,333	1,489	1,578	1,700
Other Graduate	Full-Time	No.	52	58	68	56	48	39	47	33	32
		%	10.59	14.25	17.62	14.70	14.72	13.64	16.97	16.92	14.04
	Part-Time	No.	439	349	318	325	278	247	230	162	196
		%	89.41	85.75	82.38	85.30	85.28	86.36	83.03	83.08	85.96
	Total	No.	491	407	386	381	326	286	277	195	228

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Location**

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
University Total		20,333	20,969	21,835	23,878	25,580	27,052	28,807	30,232	31,747	
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL											
Arts & Sciences		6,652	6,639	6,779	7,190	7,638	8,142	8,682	9,043	9,250	
Commerce & Business Administration		4,270	4,342	4,645	5,216	5,645	5,998	6,214	6,239	6,606	
Communication & Information Sciences		1,954	1,955	2,141	2,375	2,475	2,540	2,567	2,670	2,871	
Community Health Sciences		82	85	96	99	92	97	104	103	100	
Continuing Studies		81	88	70	64	31	26	92	181	182	
Education		1,659	1,936	2,119	2,270	2,484	2,627	2,906	3,097	3,180	
Engineering		1,891	1,857	1,908	2,114	2,327	2,481	2,746	3,090	3,377	
Graduate School		251	304	76	16	11	11	13	22	26	
Human Environmental Sciences		1,716	1,853	2,036	2,389	2,520	2,619	2,794	2,926	3,084	
Law		596	557	499	524	555	634	710	699	639	
Nursing		791	949	1,006	1,185	1,343	1,416	1,504	1,667	1,841	
Social Work		390	404	460	436	459	461	475	495	591	
-- By LOCATION											
Main Campus		19,828	20,512	21,414	23,442	25,171	26,740	28,519	30,009	31,496	
Gadsden Center		399	372	354	382	381	271	241	196	204	
Maxwell Air Force Base		11	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Off-Campus		95	75	67	53	28	41	47	27	47	

The University of Alabama
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
University Total		18,540.4	19,109.0	20,096.9	22,091.9	23,897.3	25,266.2	26,896.2	28,171.9	29,624.6	
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL											
Arts & Sciences		5,932.5	5,872.7	6,094.1	6,571.8	7,131.4	7,578.0	8,152.9	8,497.9	8,757.1	
Commerce & Business Administration		4,159.6	4,229.8	4,511.3	5,064.3	5,465.6	5,795.1	5,958.8	5,990.3	6,335.2	
Communication & Information Sciences		1,850.5	1,855.9	2,034.9	2,238.9	2,345.4	2,417.9	2,421.7	2,527.9	2,724.0	
Community Health Sciences		82.0	85.0	96.0	99.0	92.0	97.0	104.0	103.0	100.0	
Continuing Studies		26.5	29.2	24.9	22.8	10.9	8.3	25.8	57.9	56.0	
Education		1,319.7	1,621.1	1,760.6	1,883.4	2,107.1	2,275.5	2,562.7	2,758.3	2,809.2	
Engineering		1,777.9	1,750.8	1,810.5	2,016.0	2,240.6	2,403.2	2,673.6	2,987.1	3,277.1	
Graduate School		133.0	167.9	38.6	9.9	8.0	7.4	10.3	18.4	23.7	
Human Environmental Sciences		1,577.6	1,693.1	1,863.7	2,186.5	2,271.0	2,354.9	2,509.4	2,614.3	2,740.1	
Law		573.2	544.7	498.1	497.2	529.6	566.9	615.0	607.7	572.9	
Nursing		737.3	885.8	936.0	1,103.3	1,268.9	1,336.9	1,416.0	1,553.0	1,677.8	
Social Work		370.7	373.1	438.2	398.8	426.9	425.1	445.8	456.0	551.6	
-- By LEVEL											
Undergraduate		14,936.8	15,555.1	16,578.8	18,590.7	20,188.7	21,417.8	22,683.3	23,853.2	25,108.1	
Professional		630.7	614.0	585.9	574.4	600.1	602.0	631.1	620.9	599.9	
Graduate		2,972.9	2,939.9	2,932.2	2,926.8	3,108.5	3,246.3	3,581.7	3,697.8	3,916.7	
-- By LOCATION											
Main Campus		18,258.7	18,863.7	19,865.6	21,839.4	23,669.4	25,102.3	26,730.9	28,056.0	29,498.1	
Gadsden Center		229.1	216.3	208.6	230.2	212.9	150.2	131.6	101.9	107.2	
Maxwell Air Force Base		4.0	3.7	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	
Off-Campus		48.7	25.3	22.7	22.0	15.0	13.7	33.7	14.0	19.3	

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level**

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
University Total	Undergraduate	15,892	16,571	17,553	19,474	21,082	22,343	23,702	24,884	26,234	
	Professional	631	614	586	575	601	603	632	622	600	
	Graduate	3,810	3,784	3,696	3,829	3,897	4,106	4,473	4,726	4,913	
	Total	20,333	20,969	21,835	23,878	25,580	27,052	28,807	30,232	31,747	
Arts & Sciences	Undergraduate	5,692	5,627	5,776	6,190	6,626	7,132	7,649	7,938	8,130	
	Graduate	960	1,012	1,003	1,000	1,012	1,010	1,033	1,105	1,120	
	Total	6,652	6,639	6,779	7,190	7,638	8,142	8,682	9,043	9,250	
	Undergraduate	3,914	3,944	4,256	4,815	5,238	5,493	5,609	5,610	5,968	
Commerce & Business Administration	Graduate	356	398	389	401	407	505	605	629	638	
	Total	4,270	4,342	4,645	5,216	5,645	5,998	6,214	6,239	6,606	
	Undergraduate	1,658	1,671	1,801	1,983	2,065	2,134	2,136	2,223	2,458	
	Graduate	296	284	340	392	410	406	431	447	413	
Communication & Information Sciences	Total	1,954	1,955	2,141	2,375	2,475	2,540	2,567	2,670	2,871	
	Professional	82	85	96	99	92	97	104	103	100	
	Undergraduate	81	88	70	64	31	26	92	181	182	
	Undergraduate	677	1,048	1,152	1,240	1,415	1,636	1,877	2,021	2,099	
Education	Graduate	982	888	967	1,030	1,069	991	1,029	1,076	1,081	
	Total	1,659	1,936	2,119	2,270	2,484	2,627	2,906	3,097	3,180	
	Undergraduate	1,518	1,540	1,620	1,856	2,068	2,226	2,445	2,773	3,029	
	Graduate	373	317	288	258	259	255	301	317	348	
Engineering	Total	1,891	1,857	1,908	2,114	2,327	2,481	2,746	3,090	3,377	
	Graduate	251	304	76	16	11	11	13	22	26	
	Undergraduate	1,456	1,596	1,749	2,043	2,157	2,206	2,375	2,477	2,615	
	Graduate	260	257	287	346	363	413	419	449	469	
Human Environmental Sciences	Total	1,716	1,853	2,036	2,389	2,520	2,619	2,794	2,926	3,084	
	Professional	549	529	490	476	509	506	528	519	500	
	Graduate	47	28	9	48	46	128	182	180	139	
	Total	596	557	499	524	555	634	710	699	639	
Law	Professional	549	529	490	476	509	506	528	519	500	
	Graduate	47	28	9	48	46	128	182	180	139	
	Total	596	557	499	524	555	634	710	699	639	

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level**

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Nursing	Undergraduate	748	914	968	1,126	1,297	1,303	1,334	1,452	1,519	
	Graduate	43	35	38	59	46	113	170	215	322	
	Total	791	949	1,006	1,185	1,343	1,416	1,504	1,667	1,841	
Social Work	Undergraduate	148	143	161	157	185	187	185	209	234	
	Graduate	242	261	299	279	274	274	290	286	357	
	Total	390	404	460	436	459	461	475	495	591	

The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Geographic Origin: Fall 2003 to 2011

		Total			SREB* Contiguous States		Other SREB States*		Outside SREB States		Foreign	
		No.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	2003	20,333	15,211	74.81	2,271	11.17	1,158	5.70	770	3.79	923	4.54
	2004	20,969	15,619	74.49	2,342	11.17	1,282	6.11	840	4.01	886	4.23
	2005	21,835	15,833	72.51	2,471	11.32	1,420	6.50	1,300	5.95	811	3.71
	2006	23,878	16,790	70.32	2,947	12.34	1,642	6.88	1,643	6.88	856	3.58
	2007	25,580	18,532	72.45	3,357	13.12	1,825	7.13	1,136	4.44	730	2.85
	2008	27,052	18,802	69.50	3,822	14.13	2,127	7.86	1,568	5.80	733	2.71
	2009	28,807	19,603	68.05	4,170	14.48	2,437	8.46	1,776	6.17	821	2.85
	2010	30,232	19,987	66.11	4,579	15.15	2,744	9.08	1,967	6.51	955	3.16
	2011	31,747	19,868	62.58	4,899	15.43	3,291	10.37	2,568	8.09	1,121	3.53
Undergraduate	2003	15,892	12,468	78.45	1,762	11.09	915	5.76	447	2.81	300	1.89
	2004	16,571	12,857	77.59	1,864	11.25	1,036	6.25	491	2.96	323	1.95
	2005	17,553	13,382	76.24	2,023	11.53	1,166	6.64	700	3.99	282	1.61
	2006	19,474	14,506	74.49	2,454	12.60	1,380	7.09	773	3.97	361	1.85
	2007	21,082	15,675	74.35	2,836	13.45	1,561	7.40	724	3.43	286	1.36
	2008	22,343	16,022	71.71	3,276	14.66	1,773	7.94	956	4.28	316	1.41
	2009	23,702	16,688	70.41	3,528	14.88	2,043	8.62	1,102	4.65	341	1.44
	2010	24,884	16,893	67.89	3,868	15.54	2,292	9.21	1,353	5.44	478	1.92
	2011	26,234	16,705	63.68	4,141	15.78	2,786	10.62	1,929	7.35	673	2.57
Professional	2003	631	506	80.19	52	8.24	42	6.66	25	3.96	6	0.95
	2004	614	465	75.73	65	10.59	46	7.49	33	5.37	5	0.81
	2005	586	376	64.16	59	10.07	40	6.83	109	18.60	2	0.34
	2006	575	325	56.52	60	10.43	40	6.96	140	24.35	10	1.74
	2007	601	445	74.04	70	11.65	32	5.32	47	7.82	7	1.16
	2008	603	393	65.17	80	13.27	36	5.97	89	14.76	5	0.83
	2009	632	414	65.51	78	12.34	44	6.96	90	14.24	6	0.95
	2010	622	423	68.01	77	12.38	51	8.20	68	10.93	3	0.48
	2011	600	424	70.67	74	12.33	47	7.83	51	8.50	4	0.67
Graduate	2003	3,810	2,237	58.71	457	11.99	201	5.28	298	7.82	617	16.19
	2004	3,784	2,297	60.70	413	10.91	200	5.29	316	8.35	558	14.75
	2005	3,696	2,075	56.14	389	10.52	214	5.79	491	13.28	527	14.26
	2006	3,829	1,959	51.16	433	11.31	222	5.80	730	19.07	485	12.67
	2007	3,897	2,412	61.89	451	11.57	232	5.95	365	9.37	437	11.21
	2008	4,106	2,387	58.13	466	11.35	318	7.74	523	12.74	412	10.03
	2009	4,473	2,501	55.91	564	12.61	350	7.82	584	13.06	474	10.60
	2010	4,726	2,671	56.52	634	13.42	401	8.48	546	11.55	474	10.03
	2011	4,913	2,739	55.75	684	13.92	458	9.32	588	11.97	444	9.04

* The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

**Other non-contiguous SREB States: Arkansas, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

The University of Alabama Annual Enrollment by Level and Year

	University Total			Undergraduate			Professional			Graduate		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2003-04	20,333	19,299	10,198	15,892	15,045	7,713	631	613	160	3,810	3,641	2,325
2004-05	20,969	19,895	9,790	16,571	15,730	7,456	614	590	115	3,784	3,575	2,219
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	17,553	16,770	8,142	586	561	99	3,696	3,623	2,082
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	19,474	18,664	8,327	575	564	126	3,829	3,780	2,213
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	21,082	19,829	8,801	601	588	146	3,897	3,708	2,009
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	22,343	21,311	9,136	603	594	175	4,106	4,072	2,274
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	23,702	22,580	9,271	632	609	192	4,473	4,529	2,447
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	24,884	23,495	8,999	622	604	162	4,726	4,699	2,608
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	26,234	24,851	9,967	600	579	167	4,913	4,921	2,620

Annual Enrollment by Location and Year

	University Total			Main Campus			Gadsden Center			Other		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2003-04	20,333	19,299	10,198	19,828	18,806	9,682	399	419	464	106	74	52
2004-05	20,969	19,895	9,790	20,512	19,449	9,285	372	407	420	85	39	85
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	21,414	20,596	9,786	354	348	392	67	10	145
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	23,442	22,594	10,215	382	397	374	54	17	77
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	25,171	23,743	10,652	381	344	256	28	38	48
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	26,740	25,682	11,330	271	244	164	41	51	91
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	28,519	27,347	11,704	241	219	142	47	152	64
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	30,009	28,410	11,510	196	200	157	27	188	102
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	31,496	30,115	12,586	204	173	72	47	63	96

**The University of Alabama
Students by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2011**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	3,945	12.43	0	0	3,945	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	389	1.23	0	389	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	789	2.49	18	9	35	2	789	398	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	161	0.51	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	17	0.05	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0
White	24,784	78.07	0	0	0	0	0	24,784	0	0
Two or more races	376	1.18	210	95	126	21	0	324	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	137	0.43	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	1,149	3.62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,149
Total	31,747	100.00	389	493	4,106	40	789	25,506	137	1,149
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.23	1.55	12.93	0.13	2.49	80.34	0.43	3.62
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										102.72

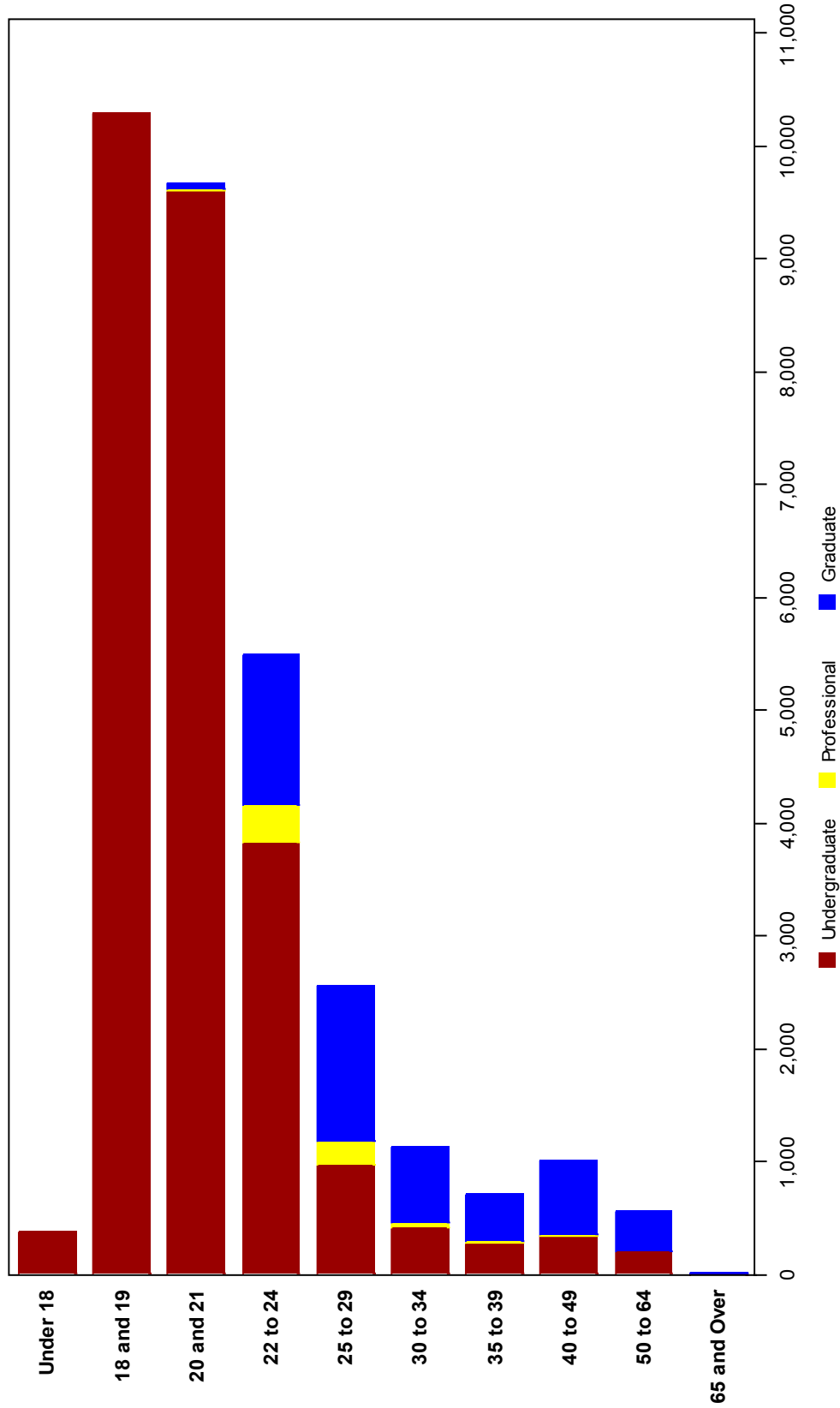
* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

**The University of Alabama
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2011**

Fall 2011		Total		Undergraduate		Professional		Graduate	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	Under 18	367	1.16	367	1.40	0	0.00	0	0.00
	18 and 19	10,276	32.37	10,276	39.17	0	0.00	0	0.00
	20 and 21	9,656	30.42	9,594	36.57	13	2.17	49	1.00
	22 to 24	5,490	17.29	3,821	14.57	323	53.83	1,346	27.40
	Less than 25	25,789	81.23	24,058	91.71	336	56.00	1,395	28.39
	25 to 29	2,552	8.04	964	3.67	208	34.67	1,380	28.09
	30 to 34	1,130	3.56	403	1.54	41	6.83	686	13.96
	35 to 39	707	2.23	273	1.04	11	1.83	423	8.61
	40 to 49	1,001	3.15	340	1.30	4	0.67	657	13.37
	50 to 64	555	1.75	189	0.72	0	0.00	366	7.45
	65 and Over	13	0.04	7	0.03	0	0.00	6	0.12
	Unknown	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Total	31,747	100.00	26,234	100.00	600	100.00	4,913	100.00
Female	Under 18	243	1.41	243	1.74	0	0.00	0	0.00
	18 and 19	5,799	33.77	5,799	41.54	0	0.00	0	0.00
	20 and 21	5,245	30.54	5,204	37.28	6	2.37	35	1.18
	22 to 24	2,539	14.78	1,604	11.49	142	56.13	793	26.77
	Less than 25	13,826	80.51	12,850	92.06	148	58.50	828	27.95
	25 to 29	1,252	7.29	412	2.95	83	32.81	757	25.56
	30 to 34	628	3.66	212	1.52	18	7.11	398	13.44
	35 to 39	416	2.42	146	1.05	3	1.19	267	9.01
	40 to 49	634	3.69	208	1.49	1	0.40	425	14.35
	50 to 64	410	2.39	126	0.90	0	0.00	284	9.59
	65 and Over	8	0.05	5	0.04	0	0.00	3	0.10
	Unknown	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Total	17,174	100.00	13,959	100.00	253	100.00	2,962	100.00
Male	Under 18	124	0.85	124	1.01	0	0.00	0	0.00
	18 and 19	4,477	30.72	4,477	36.47	0	0.00	0	0.00
	20 and 21	4,411	30.27	4,390	35.76	7	2.02	14	0.72
	22 to 24	2,951	20.25	2,217	18.06	181	52.16	553	28.34
	Less than 25	11,963	82.09	11,208	91.31	188	54.18	567	29.06
	25 to 29	1,300	8.92	552	4.50	125	36.02	623	31.93
	30 to 34	502	3.44	191	1.56	23	6.63	288	14.76
	35 to 39	291	2.00	127	1.03	8	2.31	156	8.00
	40 to 49	367	2.52	132	1.08	3	0.86	232	11.89
	50 to 64	145	0.99	63	0.51	0	0.00	82	4.20
	65 and Over	5	0.03	2	0.02	0	0.00	3	0.15
	Unknown	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Total	14,573	100.00	12,275	100.00	347	100.00	1,951	100.00

**Students by Age and Level
Fall 2011**



Section 4: Other Student-Related Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama Financial Aid Awards: 2011-12

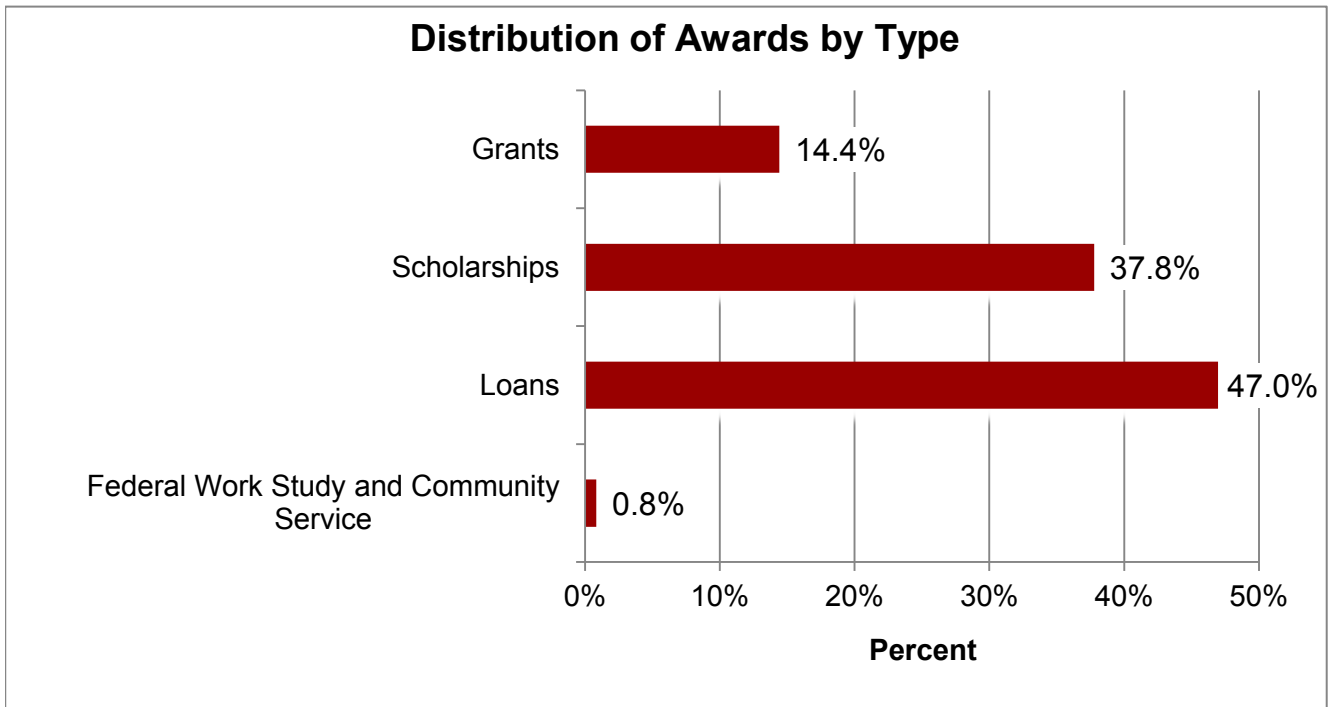
Aid Type	Number of Awards*	Average Amount
Grants		
Federal Pell	5,871	\$ 4,065
Federal SEOG	952	\$ 939
Alabama State Grants	508	\$ 690
Total Grants	7,331	\$ 3,425
Scholarships**	19,190	\$ 4,329
Loans		
Federal Perkins	668	\$ 2,776
Federal Stafford	19,609	\$ 3,879
Federal PLUS and Other	3,581	\$ 16,924
Total Loans	23,858	\$ 5,806
Federal Work Study and Community Service	431	\$ 3,031
Total Awards	50,810	\$ 4,881

*Students may receive multiple awards. Total number of awards does not represent student headcount.

**Includes only funds distributed by the Office of Student Financial Aid-does not include athletic scholarships.

Note: These figures are calculated for aid awarded fall 2011 through April 26, 2012.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



The University of Alabama
Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2006-07 to 2011-12

Aid Type	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Federal Grants	\$ 11,017,332	\$ 12,617,104	\$ 15,291,833	\$ 21,422,033	\$ 27,574,954	\$ 24,759,199
Federal Pell	\$ 10,039,355	\$ 11,050,839	\$ 13,354,771	\$ 19,705,045	\$ 25,867,191	\$ 23,865,645
Other Federal Grants*	\$ 977,977	\$ 1,566,265	\$ 1,937,062	\$ 1,716,988	\$ 1,707,763	\$ 893,554
State Grants	\$ 91,880	\$ 417,447	\$ 442,339	\$ 253,472	\$ 132,901	\$ 350,511
Federal Work Study	\$ 1,679,671	\$ 1,403,230	\$ 1,409,839	\$ 1,345,264	\$ 1,170,632	\$ 1,306,349
Federal Loans	\$ 51,071,140	\$ 57,630,271	\$ 79,980,972	\$ 99,282,448	\$ 112,674,839	\$ 119,271,871
Federal Perkins	\$ 2,893,304	\$ 2,209,962	\$ 1,726,860	\$ 244,507	\$ 1,928,715	\$ 1,854,402
Federal Stafford	\$ 35,042,709	\$ 40,065,253	\$ 59,722,724	\$ 70,088,033	\$ 74,789,468	\$ 76,070,171
Federal PLUS	\$ 13,135,127	\$ 15,355,056	\$ 18,531,388	\$ 28,949,908	\$ 35,956,656	\$ 41,347,298
Other Student Loans **	\$ 14,813,981	\$ 17,119,226	\$ 17,490,115	\$ 14,431,677	\$ 15,362,176	\$ 19,258,336
Scholarships***	\$ 24,194,017	\$ 31,104,060	\$ 36,218,232	\$ 47,589,975	\$ 78,004,855	\$ 83,068,680
Total	\$ 102,868,021	\$ 120,291,338	\$ 150,833,330	\$ 184,324,869	\$ 234,920,357	\$ 248,014,946
Number of Applicants	13,790	13,460	14,397	16,208	19,572	19,115
Number of Awards****	29,229	32,345	38,109	42,945	52,257	50,810

*SEOG Grant, and Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) and National Science and Math Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants established by the Higher Education and Reconciliation Act of 2005; beginning 2006-07, ending 2011-12.

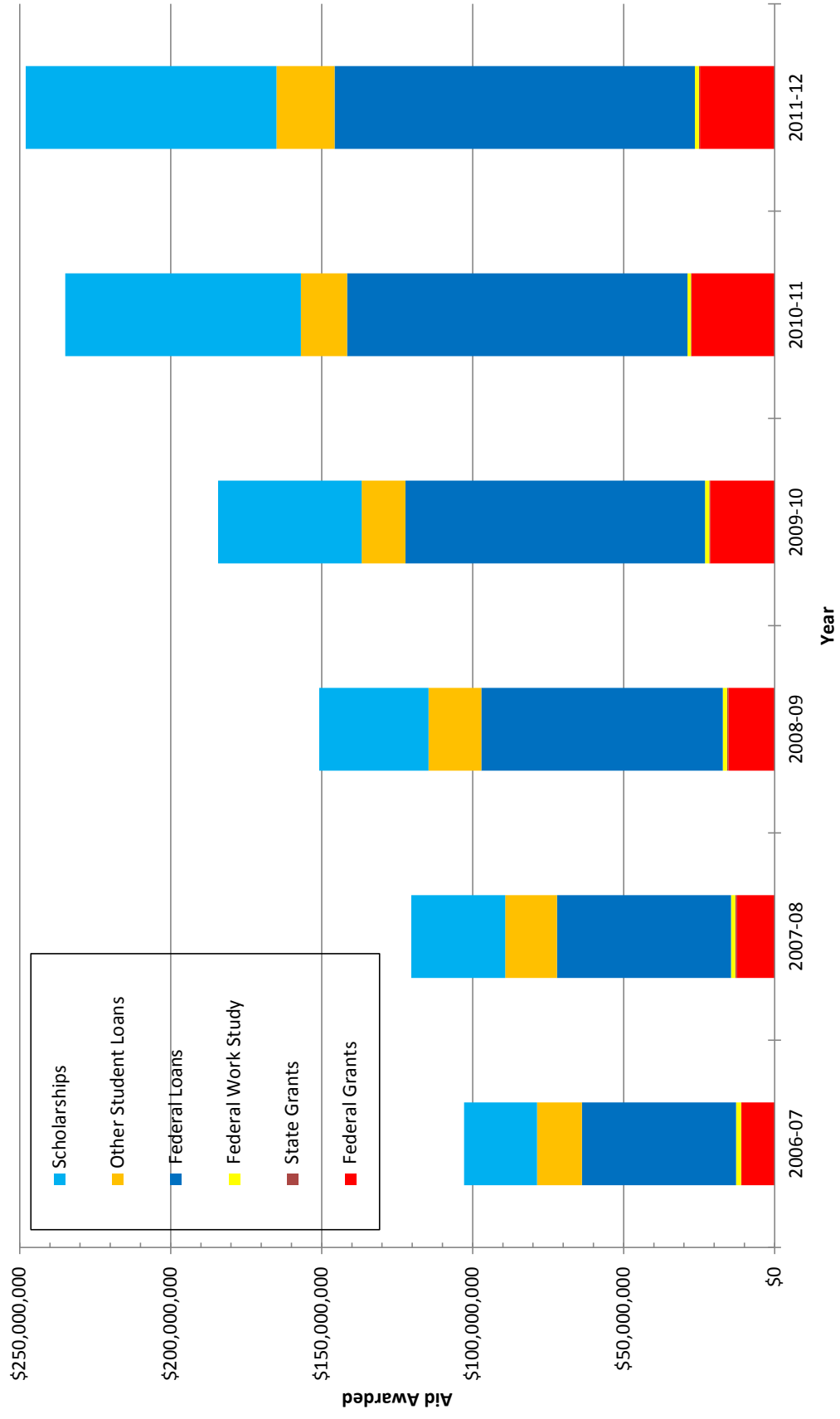
** Private Student Loans and University of Alabama Institutional Loans

***Includes all non-athletic scholarships distributed through the Financial Aid Management system.

****Applicants may receive multiple awards.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid

Financial Aid Awarded 2006-07 to 2011-12



The University of Alabama
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall Semester 2011

Level	Hours *	In-State	Out-of-State
Undergraduate	1	\$650	\$1,200
	2	\$1,010	\$2,125
	3	\$1,370	\$3,055
	4	\$1,730	\$3,985
	5	\$2,500	\$5,305
	6	\$2,836	\$6,235
	7	\$3,205	\$7,160
	8	\$3,560	\$8,085
	9	\$3,915	\$9,010
	10	\$4,035	\$9,945
	11	\$4,125	\$10,760
	12 to 16	\$4,300	\$10,950
Over 16	Add \$350 per Credit Hour	Add \$925 per Credit Hour	
<hr/>			
Graduate	1	\$675	\$1,285
	2	\$1,055	\$2,310
	3	\$1,425	\$3,320
	4	\$1,800	\$4,345
	5	\$2,600	\$5,745
	6	\$2,985	\$6,760
	7	\$3,345	\$7,775
	8	\$3,725	\$8,790
	9 to 15	\$4,300	\$10,950
	Over 15 Hours	Add \$375 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,015 per Credit Hour
<hr/>			
Law	1	\$980	\$1,565
	2	\$1,650	\$2,870
	3	\$2,325	\$4,175
	4	\$3,005	\$5,475
	5	\$4,105	\$7,155
	6	\$4,780	\$8,455
	7	\$5,455	\$9,765
	8	\$6,130	\$11,065
	9	\$8,255	\$14,645
	10 to 16	\$9,015	\$15,475
	Over 16	Add \$505 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,065 per Credit Hour

* The rates for 1-4 credit hour enrollments do not include activity, recreation, athletic privileges, nor health services. A student who is enrolled for 4 or less hours may purchase the activity/recreation/athletic privileges for \$306, and/or the Health Center services for \$123.

Source: Office of Student Receivables

The University of Alabama
Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services

Grouping	2010-11		2011-12		% Change (Fully Registered Only)
	Fully Registered	Provisional*	Fully Registered	Provisional*	
By Disability					
Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	334	34	354	24	6.0
Learning Disability	172	7	191	4	11.0
Learning Disability/Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	269	5	273	8	1.5
Mobility Disability	19		22	1	15.8
Psychiatric Disorders	74	5	84	15	13.5
Sensory Disorders	61	1	58	2	(4.9)
Systemic Disorders	139	9	139	1	0.0
Temporary Disability		9		12	
Traumatic Brain Injury	23	3	20		(13.0)
Other	8			7	(100.0)
By College/School					
Arts and Sciences	388		414		6.7
Commerce and Business Administration	248		270		8.9
Communication and Information Sciences	104		101		(2.9)
Education	63		65		3.2
Engineering	78		81		3.8
Graduate	5		4		(20.0)
Human Environmental Sciences	108		99		(8.3)
Law	27		29		7.4
Nursing	50		43		(14.0)
Social Work	28		35		25.0
Total	1,099		1,141		3.8

Number of students receiving services from State Vocational Rehabilitation Services: **82**

Number of students registered with Office of Disability Services (ODS) who also receive services from Vocational Rehabilitation Services: **70**

* Provisionally registered students receive ODS services (except priority registration) while they gather additional documentation to become fully registered for services in that semester.

Source: Office of Disability Services (ODS)

The University of Alabama
Honor Societies Registered with the Dean of Students: 2011-12

Name	Organizational Type
Alpha Epsilon Delta	Pre-Health/Pre-Med
Alpha Lambda Delta	Academic
Alpha Psi Omega	Theatre
Anderson Society	Academic
Beta Alpha Psi	Accounting
Beta Beta Beta	Biological Sciences
Blue Key	Academic
Chi Epsilon	Civil Engineering
Chi Sigma Alpha	Higher Education
Delta Sigma Pi	Business
Ellioitt Society	Leadership
Eta Kappa Nu	Academic
Eta Sigma Gamma	Academic
Gamma Sigma Epsilon	Chemistry
Golden Key	Academic
Kappa Delta Epsilon	Education
Kappa Delta Pi	Education
Lambda Alpha	Anthropology
Lambda Sigma	Academic
Mallet Assembly Honors Residence Program	Academic
Mortar Board	Leadership/Academic
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	Academic
Nu Delta Alpha	Dance
Omicron Delta Kappa	Academic
Order of Omega	Fraternity/Sorority- Academic
Phi Alpha Theta	History
Phi Beta Kappa	Academic
Phi Eta Sigma	Academic
Phi Kappa Phi	Academic
Phi Sigma Pi	Academic
Phi Upsilon Omicron	Human Environmental Sciences
Pi Tau Sigma	Mechanical Engineering
Psi Chi	Psychology
Rho Epsilon	Real Estate
Scabbard and Blade	Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC)
Sigma Alpha Lambda	Academic
Sigma Gamma Tau	Aerospace Engineering
Tau Beta Pi	Engineering
Tau Sigma	Transfer
Theta Tau	Engineering

Source: *Division of Student Affairs*

**The University of Alabama
Total Honors College Students**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Honors College Students	3,129	3,651	3,965	4,673	4,903
University Honors Program	2,889	3,331	3,691	4,445	4,751
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	240	320	274	228	152
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	136	154	151	155	154
---- (CB not in University Honors Program)	5	3	3	2	3
-- International Honors Program	646	910	1,035	1,081	1,019
---- (IH not in University Honors Program)	235	317	270	225	146
-- University Fellows Program	0	0	22	22	43
---- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	0	0	1	1	3

Total Honors College Students - School/College

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Honors College Students	3,129	3,651	3,965	4,673	4,903
Arts & Sciences	1,361	1,599	1,698	1,964	2,002
Commerce & Business Administration	650	764	830	903	884
Communication & Information Sciences	257	271	244	292	344
Continuing Studies	1	0	0	0	1
Education	106	134	156	186	213
Engineering	518	613	726	956	1,048
Human Environmental Sciences	112	118	136	148	159
Nursing	108	140	161	211	242
Social Work	16	12	14	13	10

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total New Honors College Students	1,038	1,063	1,204	1,354	1,549
University Honors Program	926	951	1,194	1,348	1,545
Honor students not in University Honors Program	112	112	10	6	4
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	43	45	39	39	44
---- (CB not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0
-- International Honors Program	313	302	297	196	271
---- (IH not in University Honors Program)	112	112	10	6	4
-- University Fellows Program	0	0	20	0	0
---- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - School/College**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total New Honors College Students	1,038	1,063	1,204	1,354	1,549
Arts & Sciences	482	518	556	587	655
Commerce & Business Administration	186	177	173	158	222
Communication & Information Sciences	72	62	49	85	90
Continuing Studies	0	0	0	0	0
Education	24	36	42	47	51
Engineering	210	215	323	385	442
Human Environmental Sciences	25	12	28	30	29
Nursing	38	42	31	61	57
Social Work	1	1	2	1	3

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Test Scores

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
University Honors Program Mean ACT	30.3	30.3	30.6	30.8	31.0
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean ACT	33.3	33.3	32.9	33.0	34.1
-- International Honors Program Mean ACT	29.4	29.3	30.9	31.3	31.5
-- University Fellows Program Mean ACT			31.9		
University Honors Program Mean SAT	1,313	1,314	1,314	1,328	1,345
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean SAT	1,448	1,445	1,393	1,425	1,483
-- International Honors Program Mean SAT	1,287	1,311	1,330	1,359	1,372
-- University Fellows Program Mean SAT			1,347		
University Honors Program Mean GPA	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean GPA	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3
-- International Honors Program Mean GPA	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1
-- University Fellows Program Mean GPA			4.0		

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Scholarships

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Academic Elite	0	10	8	8	8
Alumni Honors	30	20	18	16	10
Blount Scholars	2	2	2	1	1
Crimson Scholars	7	10	12	11	8
Presidential Scholars	281	405	488	587	682
UA Scholars				161	166
Vulcan Scholars	1	1	1	1	1
National Achievement Finalists	17	7	26	17	28
National Hispanic Scholars	7	9	22	22	0
National Merit Finalists	75	83	107	126	177

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State**

State	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	State	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Alabama	786	755	746	791	751	Nebraska	0	0	0	0	2
Alaska	1	2	1	0	1	Nevada	0	0	0	1	1
Arizona	0	0	2	1	4	New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	4
Arkansas	1	0	3	3	1	New Jersey	2	2	7	3	6
California	3	5	11	19	25	New Mexico	0	0	0	0	4
Colorado	0	2	2	4	12	New York	1	1	4	3	11
Connecticut	1	0	0	2	7	North Carolina	10	11	14	16	26
Delaware	0	0	0	0	3	North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	26	41	49	54	74	Ohio	4	9	14	19	31
Georgia	48	50	60	68	66	Oklahoma	0	1	1	0	1
Hawaii	0	0	0	1	3	Oregon	0	0	0	0	2
Idaho	0	0	0	2	1	Pennsylvania	2	2	7	11	9
Illinois	5	11	13	26	30	Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	1
Indiana	5	0	5	10	15	South Carolina	2	7	11	14	21
Iowa	0	0	0	1	1	South Dakota	0	0	0	0	1
Kansas	1	0	2	0	5	Tennessee	44	60	84	93	127
Kentucky	7	6	7	14	23	Texas	31	37	55	90	124
Louisiana	19	18	28	35	29	Utah	0	1	1	0	1
Maine	0	0	0	0	1	Vermont	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	7	7	8	5	10	Virginia	6	12	18	17	18
Massachusetts	0	0	0	3	3	Washington	0	0	3	1	1
Michigan	2	0	7	6	15	Washington, DC	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	1	2	1	3	West Virginia	1	1	1	0	1
Mississippi	18	17	28	19	40	Wisconsin	1	2	2	5	3
Missouri	1	2	3	12	25	Wyoming	0	0	0	0	1
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	TOTAL	1,036	1,063	1,199	1,350	1,544

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Major: Fall 2011**

Major	2011	Major	2011
Advertising	10	Metallurgical Engineering	4
Aerospace Engineering	25	Microbiology	14
American Studies	2	Music	1
Anthropology	8	Music Education	3
Apparel and Textiles	3	Music Education-Instrumental	1
Art	8	Music Education-Vocal and Choral	1
Art History	2	Music Therapy	5
Biology	70	Nursing	57
Chemical Engineering	104	Performance	10
Chemistry	24	Philosophy	2
Civil Engineering	23	Physics	8
Communication Studies	8	Pre-Business	3
Computer Science	38	Pre-Communication Disorders	7
Construction Engineering	2	Pre-Criminal Justice	6
Dance	7	Pre-Dental	12
Early Childhood Education	1	Pre-Law Studies	29
Economics	5	Pre-Major Studies	104
Electrical Engineering	30	Pre-Medical	138
Elementary Education	12	Pre-Occupational Therapy	3
English	29	Pre-Optometry	2
Environmental Science	1	Pre-Pharmacy	9
Food and Nutrition	7	Pre-Physical Therapy	7
Foreign Languages and Literature	5	Pre-Political Science	26
General Health Studies	2	Pre-Psychology	29
General Studies in HES	1	Psychology	1
Geology	1	Public Relations	17
History	22	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	3
Human Development and Family Study	7	Secondary Education-Language Art	6
Human Performance-Exercise Science	10	Secondary Education-Mathematics	4
Interdisciplinary	4	Secondary Education-Science	1
Interior Design	5	Secondary Education-Social Sciences	4
International Studies	23	Secondary Education-Spanish	1
Journalism	23	Social Work	3
Lower Division Accounting	46	Spanish	3
Lower Division Economics	29	Special Collaborative Teaching	2
Lower Division Finance	41	Special Education-Early Childhood Handicap	1
Lower Division General Business	48	Telecommunication and Film	21
Lower Division Management	18	Theatre	8
Lower Division Management Information System	9	Undesignated Communication	11
Lower Division Marketing	28	Undesignated Education	5
Marine Science-Biology	7	Undesignated Engineering	141
Mathematics	13	TOTAL	1,549
Mechanical Engineering	75		

**The University of Alabama
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2011**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	168	3.43	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	86	1.75	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	134	2.73	0	1	2	1	134	74	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	19	0.39	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	7	0.14	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
White	4,391	89.56	0	0	0	0	0	4,391	0	0
Two or more races	63	1.28	26	27	16	3	0	57	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	9	0.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	26	0.53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Total	4,903	100.00	45	114	186	11	134	4,522	9	26
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			0.92	2.33	3.79	0.22	2.73	92.23	0.18	0.53
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										102.94

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2011

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	50	3.23	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	20	1.29	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	29	1.87	0	0	2	0	29	27	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	5	0.32	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
White	1,404	90.64	0	0	0	0	0	1,404	0	0
Two or more races	32	2.07	13	14	9	0	0	29	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	1	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	6	0.39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Total	1,549	100.00	18	34	61	2	29	1,460	1	6
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.16	2.19	3.94	0.13	1.87	94.25	0.06	0.39
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										104.00

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama - Social Fraternities

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011
Men's Undergraduate Enrollment	7,213	7,381	7,757	8,216	9,119	9,965	10,569	11,276	11,838	12,275
Fraternities Founded										
Alpha Kappa Lambda	42	44	48	56	63	85	111	108	98	94
Alpha Phi Alpha	0	0	17	22	17	23	22	29	31	23
Alpha Sigma Phi									28	42
Alpha Tau Omega	35	58	80	95	109	114	125	146	150	162
Beta Theta Pi	35	45	43	64	83	99	147	132	128	159
Chi Phi	13	11	15	16	26	0	0	0	35	57
Delta Chi	25	19	27	31	37	49	58	62	69	76
Delta Kappa Epsilon	87	101	90	81	93	104	133	113	98	121
Delta Sigma Phi							53	115	111	103
Delta Tau Delta	0	34	30	41	49	74	106	86	106	84
Kappa Alpha	105	105	102	104	105	105	116	127	143	131
Kappa Alpha Psi	38	0	0	12	7	18	30	18	26	25
Kappa Sigma	43	60	71	92	107	109	118	103	0	74
Lambda Chi Alpha	35	36	52	62	81	84	114	114	125	120
Lambda Sigma Phi	23	44	46	53	60	26	28	34	28	30
Omega Psi Phi	8	9	3	10	5	15	14	10	20	14
Phi Beta Sigma	6	13	10	13	8	20	17	15	6	11
Phi Delta Theta	46	48	53	48	58	64	96	113	89	99
Phi Gamma Delta	69	81	84	90	98	101	127	131	142	134
Phi Iota Alpha				2	5					
Phi Kappa Psi	11	28	34	41	48	46	45	54	55	66
Phi Kappa Sigma	0	0	0	0	0	20	47	42	45	43
Phi Sigma Kappa					25	33	33	49	56	73
Pi Kappa Alpha	70	76	72	102	107	105	114	115	139	142
Pi Kappa Phi	67	68	61	69	84	108	110	111	78	107
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	88	89	95	108	112	113	144	144	162	138
Sigma Chi	61	70	92	101	108	114	106	122	120	115
Sigma Lambda Beta					8	11	17	9	8	4
Sigma Nu	72	72	84	82	89	104	105	142	124	119
Sigma Phi Epsilon	57	67	64	69	58	84	99	0	52	75
Sigma Pi		47	46	44	35	58	80	71	79	83
Tau Kappa Epsilon	13									
Theta Chi	78	108	123	118	130	115	128	144	117	130
Zeta Beta Tau	29	34	30	32	25	27	49	58	66	71
Total for Men	1,156	1,367	1,472	1,658	1,840	2,028	2,492	2,517	2,534	2,725
# Increase/Decrease	(8)	211	105	186	182	188	464	25	17	191
% Greek Men	16.0	18.5	19.0	20.2	20.2	20.4	23.6	22.3	21.4	22.2

Source: Office of Greek Affairs

The University of Alabama - Social Sororities

Women's Undergraduate Enrollment	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011
Enrollment	8,224	8,500	8,796	9,332	10,351	11,117	11,774	12,426	13,046	13,959
Founded										
Alpha Chi Omega	157	178	181	189	223	211	222	249	265	279
Alpha Delta Chi							0	0	32	56
Alpha Delta Pi	136	154	150	163	190	202	230	242	273	272
Alpha Delta Sigma		18	16	10	7	3				
Alpha Gamma Delta	141	145	148	161	185	189	230	241	260	268
Alpha Kappa Alpha	32	13	45	19	25	48	28	9	49	98
Alpha Omicron Pi	134	150	144	155	186	199	224	227	252	264
Alpha Phi							217	250	268	270
Chi Omega	140	162	160	175	215	225	245	265	279	291
Delta Delta Delta	133	140	160	183	210	238	252	269	260	273
Delta Gamma										212
Delta Sigma Theta	43	38	30	16	42	62	34	64	19	43
Delta Xi Phi		6	10	10	11	9	10	3	4	2
Delta Zeta	127	157	168	178	188	222	230	202	239	262
Gamma Phi Beta	90	66	76	75	85	105	155	184	214	235
Kappa Alpha Theta	125	136	137	152	186	187	217	277	240	254
Kappa Delta	167	180	163	194	227	228	266	263	269	265
Kappa Kappa Gamma	150	164	161	178	210	218	232	237	253	263
Phi Mu	148	160	172	171	215	231	272	283	276	298
Pi Beta Phi	128	143	147	155	166	183	225	252	251	262
Sigma Delta Tau	19	18	10	6	12	9	20	18	15	25
Sigma Gamma Rho	15	11	8	4	0	22	15	6	2	3
Sigma Lambda Gamma				0	0	0	0	18	12	9
Zeta Phi Beta	2	4	4	3	6	7	6	7	0	5
Zeta Tau Alpha	142	138	140	159	175	192	224	217	237	283
Total for Women	2,029	2,181	2,230	2,356	2,764	2,990	3,554	3,783	3,969	4,492
# Increase/Decrease	91	152	49	126	408	226	564	229	186	523
% Greek Women	25	26	25	25	27	27	30	30	30	32

Source: Office of Greek Affairs

The University of Alabama
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2003-04 to 2011-12

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Enrollment (Fall)									
Air Force Studies	116	105	82	96	119	130	158	163	163
Military Science	157	139	110	132	101	115	129	138	156
Total	273	244	192	228	220	245	287	301	319
ROTC Scholarships									
Air Force Studies	34	33	46	44	30	42	44	48	52 ^a
Military Science	31	24	32	44	41	47	77	54	55 ^b
Total	65	57	78	88	71	89	121	102	107
Officer Production									
Air Force Studies									
Male	4	9	14	13	8	9	9	13	13
Female	2	1	4	4	0	1	2	2	1
AFS Total	6	10	18	17	8	10	11	15	14
Military Science									
Male	10	11	16	18	16	13	28	22	22
Female	7	5	3	0	2	3	0	1	1
MS Total	17	16	19	18	18	16	28	23	23
Total	23	26	37	35	26	26	39	38	37

^a Total Award Dollars, 2011-12 = \$414,574

^b Total Award Dollars, 2011-12 = \$1,000,822

Sources: *Department of Air Force Studies and Military Science*

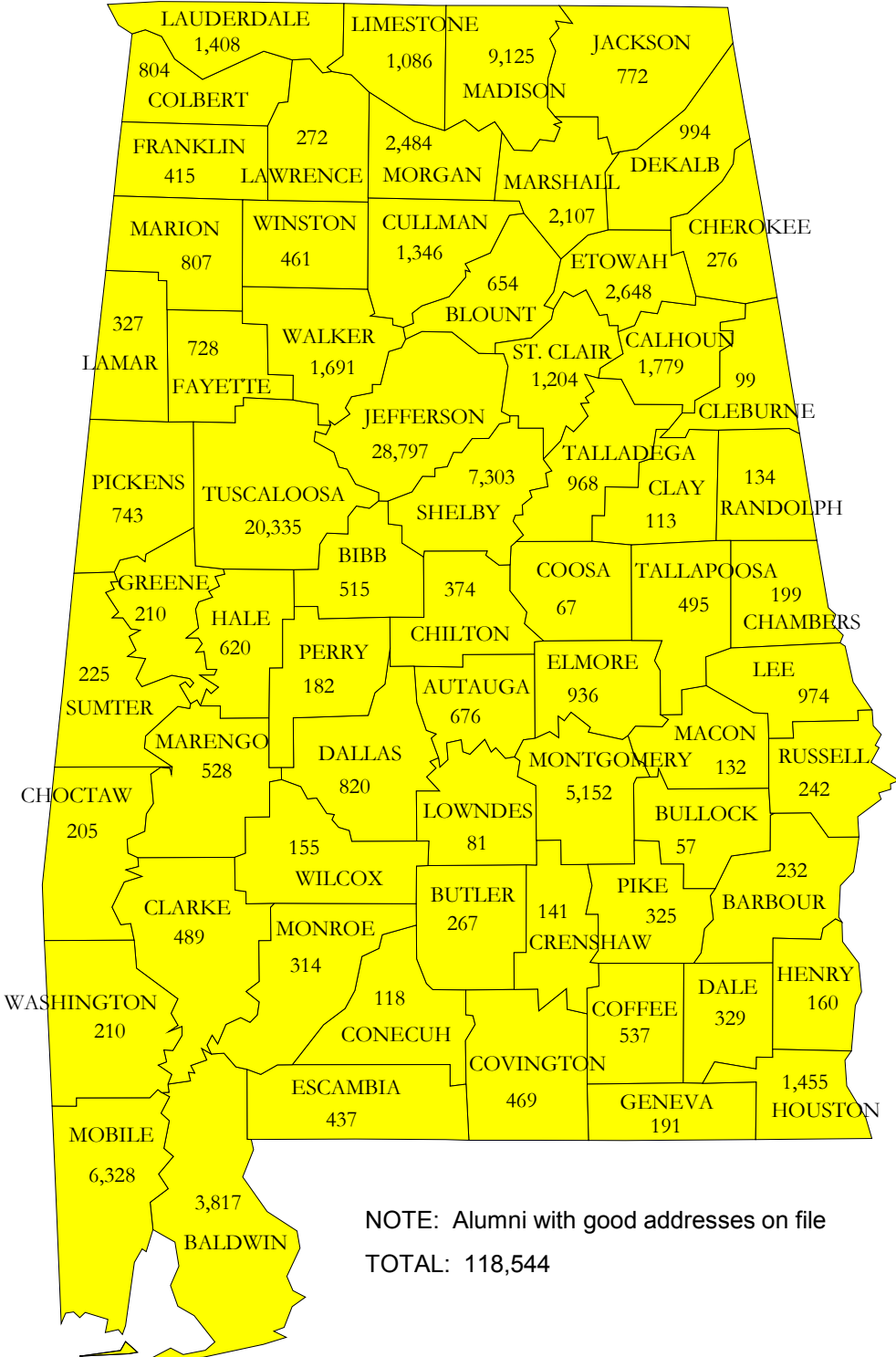
**The University of Alabama
Residence Hall Communities: Fall 2006 to Fall 2011
Occupancy of Residence Halls**

Student Category	Fall 2006		Fall 2007		Fall 2008		Fall 2009		Fall 2010		Fall 2011	
	Number of Occupants	Percent of Column	Number of Occupants	Percent of Column	Number of Occupants	Percent of Column	Number of Occupants	Percent of Column	Number of Occupants	Percent of Column	Number of Occupants	Percent of Column
Total	5,928	100.0	6,260	100.0	6,767	100.0	7,162	100.0	7,544	100.0	7,369	100.0
Males	2,608	44.0	2,879	46.0	3,071	45.4	3,362	46.9	3,450	45.7	3,371	45.7
Females	3,320	56.0	3,381	54.0	3,696	54.6	3,800	53.1	4,040	53.6	3,998	54.3
Freshman	3,996	67.4	4,109	65.6	4,543	67.1	4,733	66.1	5,172	68.6	5,327	72.3
Sophomores	1,236	20.9	1,308	20.9	1,296	19.2	1,400	19.5	1,412	18.7	1,297	17.6
Juniors	351	5.9	478	7.6	485	7.2	498	7.0	457	6.1	403	5.5
Seniors	202	3.4	243	3.9	309	4.6	412	5.8	384	5.1	303	4.1
Graduate Students	106	1.8	97	1.5	107	1.6	117	1.6	117	1.6	39	0.5
Others	37	0.6	25	0.4	27	0.4	2	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0

Year	Total Number of Occupants	Available Space	Percent Occupants	Under-graduates in Student Housing	Local On-campus Under-graduates	Percent Living in Student Housing
Fall 2006	5,928	6,153	96.3	5,824	19,435	30.0
Fall 2007	6,260	6,732	93.0	6,176	20,911	29.5
Fall 2008	6,767	7,143	94.7	6,660	21,611	30.8
Fall 2009	7,162	8,015	89.4	7,048	22,771	31.0
Fall 2010	7,490	7,847	95.5	7,425	23,725	31.3
Fall 2011	7,369	7,733	95.3	7,330	24,933	29.4

Source: Housing and Residential Communities

The University of Alabama Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of April 11, 2012



**The University of Alabama
Distribution of Alumni* by State as of April 11, 2012**

State	Alumni	State	Alumni
Alabama	118,544	Oklahoma	476
Alaska	121	Oregon	391
Arizona	796	Pennsylvania	1,390
Arkansas	834	Rhode Island	106
California	3,962	South Carolina	2,193
Colorado	1,256	South Dakota	45
Connecticut	624	Tennessee	8,112
Delaware	168	Texas	6,965
District of Columbia	400	Utah	194
Florida	12,196	Vermont	94
Georgia	15,752	Virginia	3,704
Hawaii	151	Washington	853
Idaho	138	West Virginia	253
Illinois	1,620	Wisconsin	426
Indiana	784	Wyoming	89
Iowa	237	Total US State Count	206,125
Kansas	319		
Kentucky	1,298	US Territory	
Louisiana	2,971	Guam	10
Maine	145	Puerto Rico	60
Maryland	1,460	Virgin Islands	13
Massachusetts	762	Total US Territory Count	83
Michigan	849		
Minnesota	380	Army Post Office (APO)	
Mississippi	3,982	Armed Services California	63
Missouri	903	Armed Services Florida	13
Montana	115	Armed Services New York	171
Nebraska	129	Total APO Count	247
Nevada	301		
New Hampshire	145	Total Foreign Count	1,294
New Jersey	1,283		
New Mexico	354	Total	207,749
New York	2,542		
North Carolina	3,803		
North Dakota	36		
Ohio	1,474		

*Alumni with good addresses on file as of April 11, 2012

Source: National Alumni Association

The University of Alabama International Facts

- Over 1,149 international students, representing 77 countries, enrolled at UA in Fall 2011.
- UA students completed 2011 Interim/Summer Courses in 20 countries around the world: Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, China, Ecuador, England, France, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Honduras, India, Ireland, Italy, New Zealand, Peru, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland.

The University of Alabama Partner Universities Around the World

The University of Alabama enjoys relationships based on formal agreements and letters of understanding for sending and receiving students for an academic year/semester with 36 partner universities around the world. For UA students, tuition is the same for an exchange as it is to attend classes at UA.

Exchange Partner Institutions in Europe include:

University of Klagenfurt in Austria
Université de Liège in Belgium
Aarhus School of Business in Denmark
University of Birmingham in England
University of Hull in England
University of Leicester in England
BeM Bordeaux Business School in France
Université de Poitiers in France
Université François-Rabelais in France
Université Paris-Est Marne-la-Vallée in France
Freie University of Berlin in Germany
University of Augsburg in Germany
University of Mannheim in Germany
Catholic University of the Sacred Heart in Italy
Politecnico di Torino in Italy
Hanzehogeschool-Gröningen in the Netherlands
University of Glasgow, Scotland
Aberystwyth University in Wales

Exchange Partner Institutions in the Americas:

Monterrey Tech University in Tampico in Mexico

Direct-Enroll Study Abroad Institutions:

University of Sydney in Australia
Xiamen University in China
University College Dublin in Ireland
University of Limerick in Ireland
Swansea University in Wales

Exchange Partner Institutions in the Asia-Pacific region include:

Queensland University of Technology in Australia
Feng Chia University in the Republic of China-Taiwan
Ocean University in China
Chiba University in Japan
Dokkyo University in Japan
Hiroshima University in Japan
Kansai Gaidai University in Japan
Meiji University in Japan
Ritsumeikan University in Japan
Ajou University in Korea
Pusan National University in Korea
Yonsei University in Korea

Blank Page

Section 5: Degree Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2011-12

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
College of Arts and Sciences		
05.0201	African American Studies (joint w/UAB)	B.A.
05.0102	American Studies	B.A., M.A.
45.0201	Anthropology	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
27.0301	Applied Mathematics (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
50.0703	Art History	B.A.
50.0703	Art History (joint w/UAB)	M.A.
26.0101	Biology	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
40.0501	Chemistry	B.S., B.S.Chem., M.S.Chem., Ph.D.
51.0204	Communicative Disorders	B.A.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.
23.1302	Creative Writing	M.F.A.
43.0104	Criminal Justice	B.A., M.S.C.J.
50.0301	Dance	B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
23.0101	English	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
13.1401	English as a Second Language	M.A.
03.0104	Environmental Science	B.S.
16.0101	Foreign Languages and Literature	B.A.
45.0701	Geography	B.A., B.S., M.S.
40.0601	Geology	B.A., B.S., B.S.Geo., M.S., Ph.D.
16.0501	German	M.A.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.
54.0101	History	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	B.A., B.S.
45.0901	International Studies	B.A.
05.0107	Latin American Studies	B.A., M.A.
26.1302	Marine Science	B.S., M.S.M.Sci.
27.0101	Mathematics	B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
26.0502	Microbiology	B.S.Micr.
50.0901	Music	B.A, B.M., M.M., D.M.A.
38.0101	Philosophy	B.A.
40.0801	Physics	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
45.1001	Political Science	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
42.0101	Psychology	B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
44.0401	Public Administration	M.P.A.
38.0201	Religious Studies	B.A.
16.0900	Romance Languages	M.A., Ph.D.
45.1101	Sociology	B.A.
16.0905	Spanish	B.A.
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	M.S.
50.0702	Studio Art	B.A., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A.
50.0501	Theatre	B.A., M.F.A.
05.0207	Women's Studies	M.A.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2011-12

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Commerce and Business Administration</u>		
52.0301	Accounting	B.S.C.B.A., M.Acc., Ph.D.
27.0502	Applied Statistics	M.S., Ph.D.
52.0801	Banking and Finance	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.0201	Business Administration	B.S.C.B.A., M.B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.C.B.A.
52.0201	Management	M.A., Ph.D.
52.1201	Management Information Systems	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1401	Marketing	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1301	Operations Management	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., M.S.C., Ph.D.
52.1601	Tax Accounting	M.T.A.
<u>College of Communication and Information Sciences</u>		
09.0903	Advertising	B.A.Com.
09.0903	Advertising and Public Relations	M.A.
50.0799	Book Arts	M.F.A.
09.0102	Communication and Information Sciences	Ph.D.
09.0101	Communication Studies	B.A.Com., M.A.
09.0401	Journalism (Mass Communication)	B.A.Com., M.A.
25.0101	Library & Information Studies	M.L.I.S.
09.0902	Public Relations	B.A.Com.
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	B.A.Com., M.A.
<u>College of Education</u>		
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	M.A.
13.1101	Counselor Education	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
42.0601	Counselor Education - Community Counseling	M.A.
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	M.A.
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	B.S.Ed., M.A.
13.0401	Educational Administration (joint w/UAB)	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Leadership	M.A., Ed.S.
42.2806	Educational Psychology	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0603	Educational Research	Ph.D.
13.1202	Elementary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1314	Human Performance	B.S.Ed., M.A.
31.0505	Human Performance	Ph.D.
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1312	Music Education	B.S.Ed.
42.2805	School Psychology	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1205	Secondary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0409	Secondary School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1001	Special Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2011-12

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	B.S.A.E., M.S.A.E.
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics	Ph.D.
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	B.S.Che.E., M.S.Che.E., Ph.D.
14.0801	Civil Engineering	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.C.S., M.S.C.S., Ph.D.
14.3301	Construction Engineering	B.S.
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D.
14.1101	Engineering Science and Mechanics	M.S.E.S.M., Ph.D.
14.1401	Environmental Engineering	M.S.E.
14.1801	Materials/Metallurgical Engineering (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D.
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	B.S.Met., M.S.Met.
<u>Graduate School</u>		
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	Ph.D.
30.9999	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
<u>College of Human Environmental Sciences</u>		
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	B.S.H.E.S.
51.0913	Athletic Training	B.S.
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	B.S.H.E.S.
51.3101	Food and Nutrition	B.S.H.E.S.
51.9999	General Health Studies	B.S.
31.0599	Health Education/Promotion (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
51.9999	Health Studies	M.A.
19.0701	Human Development and Family Studies	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0101	Human Environmental Sciences	B.S.H.E.S., M.S.H.E.S.
50.0408	Interior Design	B.S.H.E.S.
52.0905	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	B.S.H.E.S.
<u>School of Law</u>		
22.0101	Law	J.D.
22.0299	Law	LL.M.
22.0299	Law (Tax)	LL.M.
<u>Capstone College of Nursing</u>		
51.3801	Nursing (R.N. Training)	B.S.N.
51.3801	Nursing	M.S.N.
51.3818	Nursing (joint w/UAB & UAH)	D.N.P.
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
44.0701	Social Work	B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.

*Some programs are listed in more than one college/school.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory (as of 07/17/2012)

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	August	December	May	Total
1984-85	818	897	1,569	3,284
1985-86	749	782	1,548	3,079
1986-87	700	831	1,483	3,014
1987-88	700	746	1,447	2,893
1988-89	657	827	1,545	3,029
1989-90	725	825	1,799	3,349
1990-91	838	964	1,899	3,701
1991-92	875	995	2,247	4,117
1992-93	919	1,121	2,234	4,274
1993-94	925	1,238	2,232	4,395
1994-95	894	1,127	2,183	4,204
1995-96	989	1,079	2,217	4,285
1996-97	1,046	1,011	2,153	4,210
1997-98	926	1,104	2,040	4,070
1998-99	1,044	1,085	2,092	4,221
1999-00	989	1,151	2,000	4,140
2000-01	960	1,033	2,121	4,114
2001-02	969	1,085	2,129	4,183
2002-03	923	1,173	2,269	4,365
2003-04	1,029	1,242	2,258	4,529
2004-05	1,160	1,264	2,234	4,658
2005-06	1,077	1,084	2,208	4,369
2006-07	1,029	1,204	2,455	4,688
2007-08	1,116	1,370	2,577	5,063
2008-09	1,226	1,363	2,804	5,393
2009-10	1,206	1,519	3,278	6,003
2010-11	1,367	1,665	3,389	6,421
2011-12	1,364	1,675	3,494	6,533

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Undergraduate	Professional	Master	Educational Specialist	Doctoral	Total
1984-85	2,427	147	583	10	117	3,284
1985-86	2,260	152	534	12	121	3,079
1986-87	2,226	145	527	6	110	3,014
1987-88	1,993	156	625	10	109	2,893
1988-89	2,135	148	609	11	126	3,029
1989-90	2,404	164	633	13	135	3,349
1990-91	2,649	157	738	13	144	3,701
1991-92	2,957	178	845	14	123	4,117
1992-93	3,062	169	892	17	134	4,274
1993-94	3,043	172	963	41	176	4,395
1994-95	2,785	179	994	84	162	4,204
1995-96	2,684	186	1,148	70	197	4,285
1996-97	2,683	177	1,090	74	186	4,210
1997-98	2,713	177	984	46	150	4,070
1998-99	2,743	183	1,063	97	135	4,221
1999-00	2,569	181	1,153	87	150	4,140
2000-01	2,577	172	1,126	73	166	4,114
2001-02	2,685	171	1,090	80	157	4,183
2002-03	2,892	165	1,070	60	178	4,365
2003-04	3,024	172	1,072	103	158	4,529
2004-05	2,931	183	1,283	107	154	4,658
2005-06	2,815	172	1,151	50	181	4,369
2006-07	3,131	152	1,183	62	160	4,688
2007-08	3,398	154	1,237	83	191	5,063
2008-09	3,713	172	1,265	51	192	5,393
2009-10	4,284	171	1,287	52	209	6,003
2010-11	4,463	159	1,513	44	242	6,421
2011-12	4,482	175	1,571	53	252	6,533

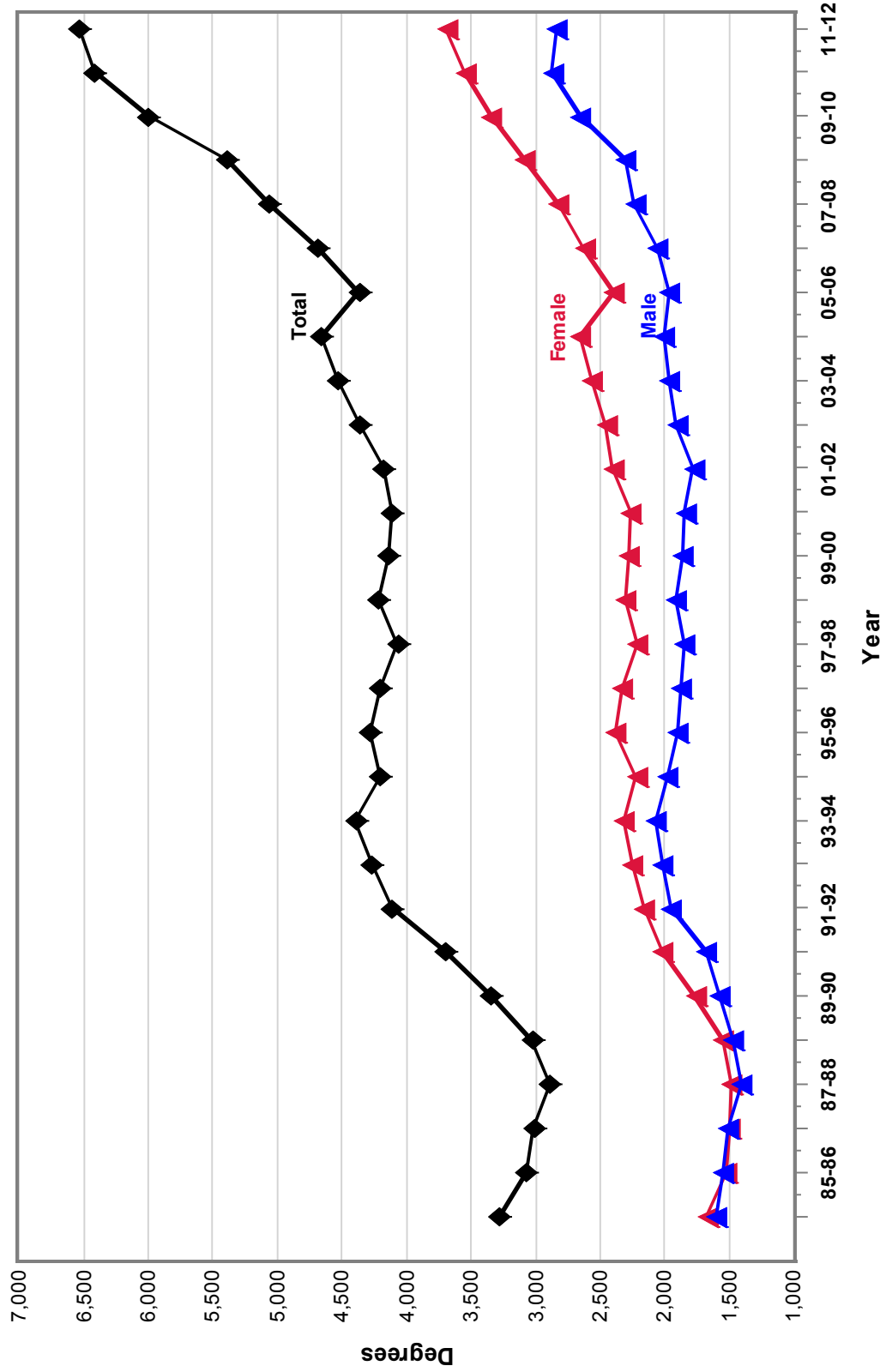
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1984-85	1,608	49.0	1,676	51.0	3,284
1985-86	1,554	50.5	1,525	49.5	3,079
1986-87	1,511	50.1	1,503	49.9	3,014
1987-88	1,409	48.7	1,484	51.3	2,893
1988-89	1,476	48.7	1,553	51.3	3,029
1989-90	1,582	47.2	1,767	52.8	3,349
1990-91	1,683	45.5	2,018	54.5	3,701
1991-92	1,951	47.4	2,166	52.6	4,117
1992-93	2,015	47.1	2,259	52.9	4,274
1993-94	2,076	47.2	2,319	52.8	4,395
1994-95	1,982	47.1	2,222	52.9	4,204
1995-96	1,900	44.3	2,385	55.7	4,285
1996-97	1,875	44.5	2,335	55.5	4,210
1997-98	1,854	45.6	2,216	54.4	4,070
1998-99	1,911	45.3	2,310	54.7	4,221
1999-00	1,861	45.0	2,279	55.0	4,140
2000-01	1,845	44.8	2,269	55.2	4,114
2001-02	1,780	42.6	2,403	57.4	4,183
2002-03	1,908	43.7	2,457	56.3	4,365
2003-04	1,965	43.4	2,564	56.6	4,529
2004-05	2,005	43.0	2,653	57.0	4,658
2005-06	1,967	45.0	2,402	55.0	4,369
2006-07	2,063	44.0	2,625	56.0	4,688
2007-08	2,234	44.1	2,829	55.9	5,063
2008-09	2,309	42.8	3,084	57.2	5,393
2009-10	2,658	44.3	3,345	55.7	6,003
2010-11	2,873	44.7	3,548	55.3	6,421
2011-12	2,842	43.5	3,691	56.5	6,533

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Total Degrees Awarded by Sex

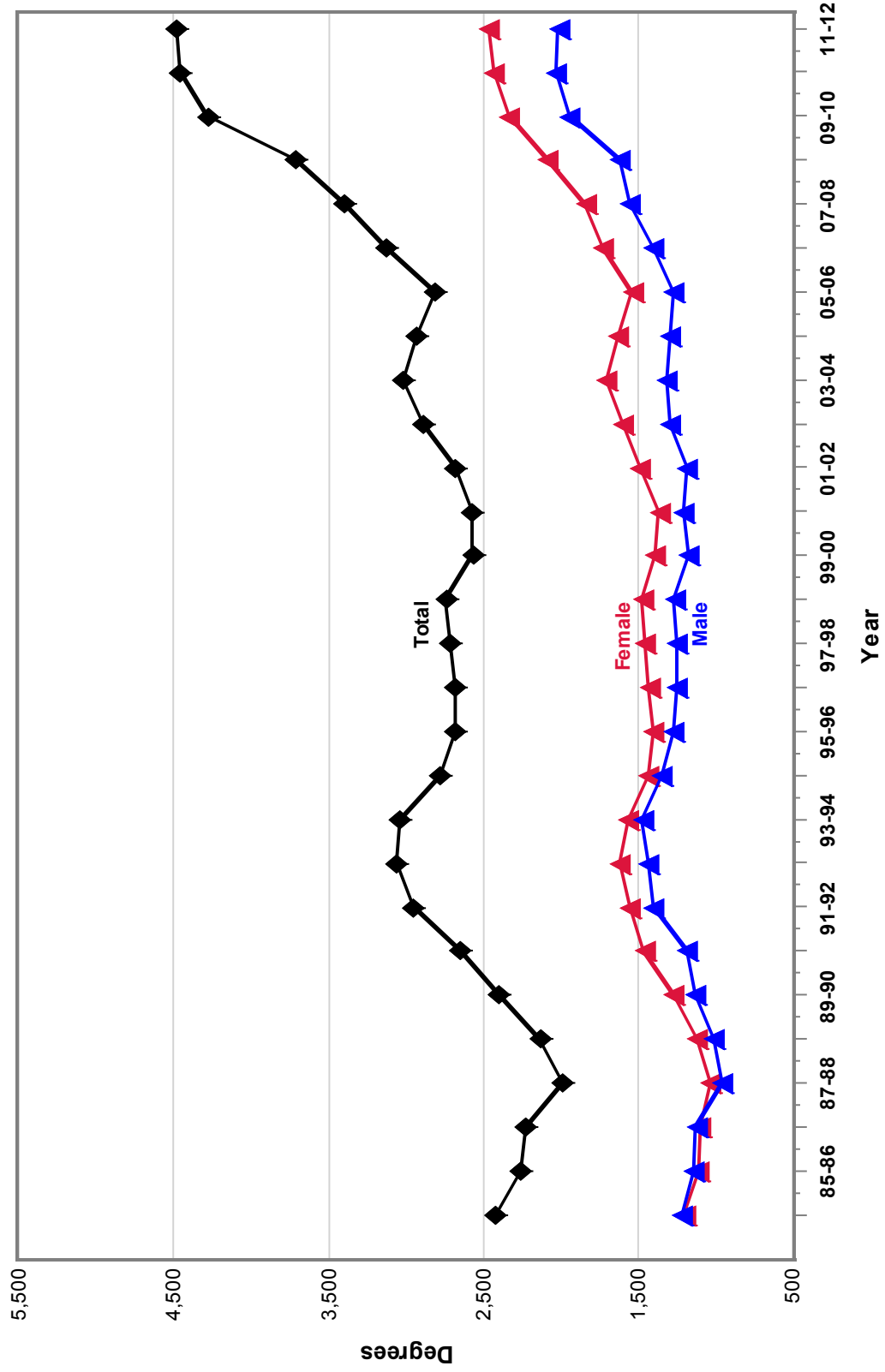


The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1984-85	1,223	50.4	1,204	49.6	2,427
1985-86	1,146	50.7	1,114	49.3	2,260
1986-87	1,128	50.7	1,098	49.3	2,226
1987-88	961	48.2	1,032	51.8	1,993
1988-89	1,017	47.6	1,118	52.4	2,135
1989-90	1,130	47.0	1,274	53.0	2,404
1990-91	1,185	44.7	1,464	55.3	2,649
1991-92	1,404	47.5	1,553	52.5	2,957
1992-93	1,437	46.9	1,625	53.1	3,062
1993-94	1,475	48.5	1,568	51.5	3,043
1994-95	1,348	48.4	1,437	51.6	2,785
1995-96	1,278	47.6	1,406	52.4	2,684
1996-97	1,251	46.6	1,432	53.4	2,683
1997-98	1,254	46.2	1,459	53.8	2,713
1998-99	1,269	46.3	1,474	53.7	2,743
1999-00	1,174	45.7	1,395	54.3	2,569
2000-01	1,211	47.0	1,366	53.0	2,577
2001-02	1,191	44.4	1,494	55.6	2,685
2002-03	1,292	44.7	1,600	55.3	2,892
2003-04	1,317	43.6	1,707	56.4	3,024
2004-05	1,299	44.3	1,632	55.7	2,931
2005-06	1,275	45.3	1,540	54.7	2,815
2006-07	1,403	44.8	1,728	55.2	3,131
2007-08	1,555	45.8	1,843	54.2	3,398
2008-09	1,623	43.7	2,090	56.3	3,713
2009-10	1,945	45.4	2,339	54.6	4,284
2010-11	2,032	45.5	2,431	54.5	4,463
2011-12	2,017	45.0	2,465	55.0	4,482

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex

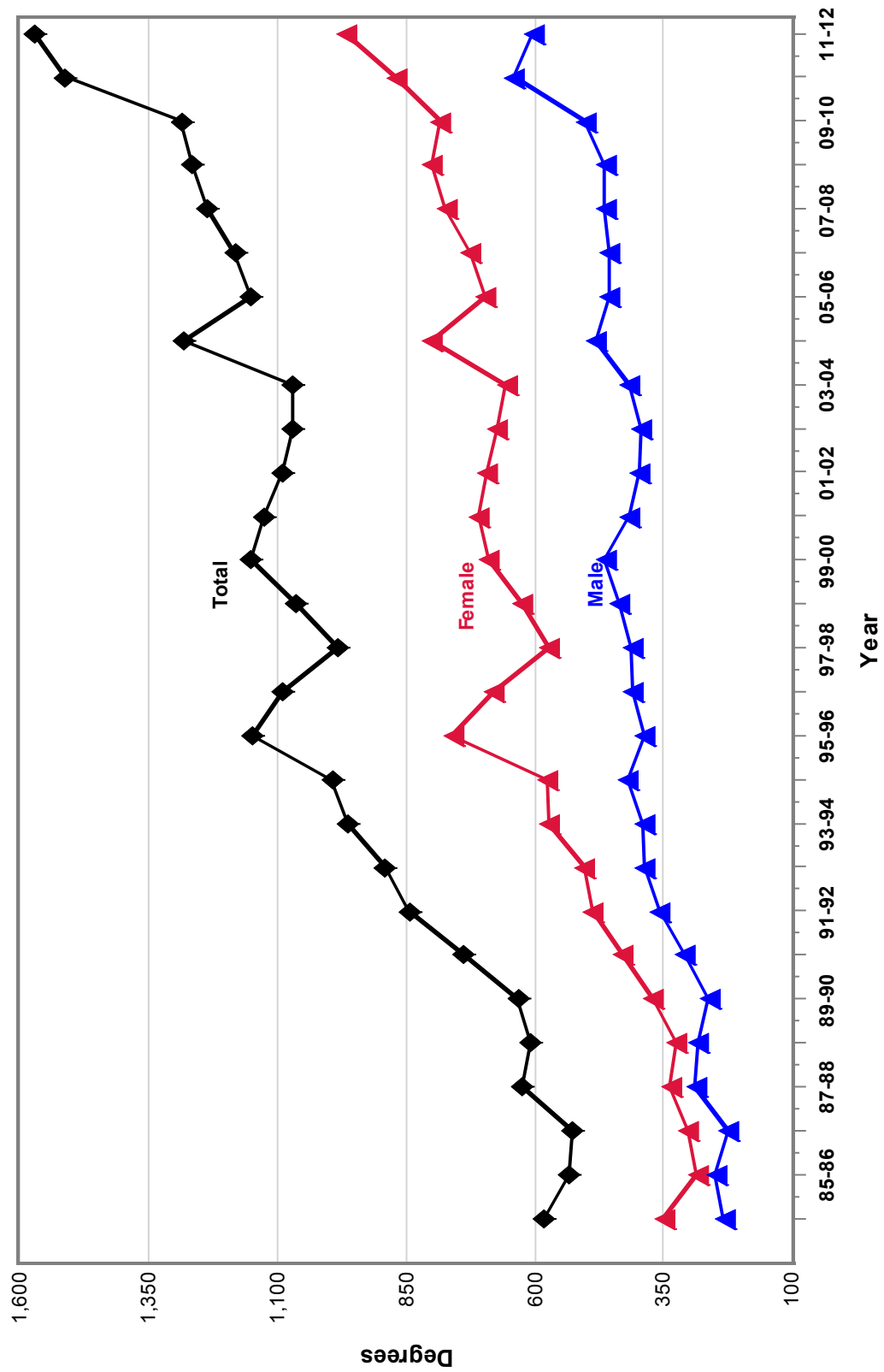


The University of Alabama
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1984-85	233	40.0	350	60.0	583
1985-86	249	46.6	285	53.4	534
1986-87	224	42.5	303	57.5	527
1987-88	288	46.1	337	53.9	625
1988-89	283	46.5	326	53.5	609
1989-90	262	41.4	371	58.6	633
1990-91	309	41.9	429	58.1	738
1991-92	357	42.2	488	57.8	845
1992-93	388	43.5	504	56.5	892
1993-94	389	40.4	574	59.6	963
1994-95	419	42.2	575	57.8	994
1995-96	388	33.8	760	66.2	1,148
1996-97	410	37.6	680	62.4	1,090
1997-98	412	41.9	572	58.1	984
1998-99	437	41.1	626	58.9	1,063
1999-00	464	40.2	689	59.8	1,153
2000-01	417	37.0	709	63.0	1,126
2001-02	396	36.3	694	63.7	1,090
2002-03	395	36.9	675	63.1	1,070
2003-04	416	38.8	656	61.2	1,072
2004-05	483	37.6	800	62.4	1,283
2005-06	455	39.5	696	60.5	1,151
2006-07	457	38.6	726	61.4	1,183
2007-08	464	37.5	773	62.5	1,237
2008-09	464	36.7	801	63.3	1,265
2009-10	503	39.1	784	60.9	1,287
2010-11	642	42.4	871	57.6	1,513
2011-12	604	38.4	967	61.6	1,571

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex

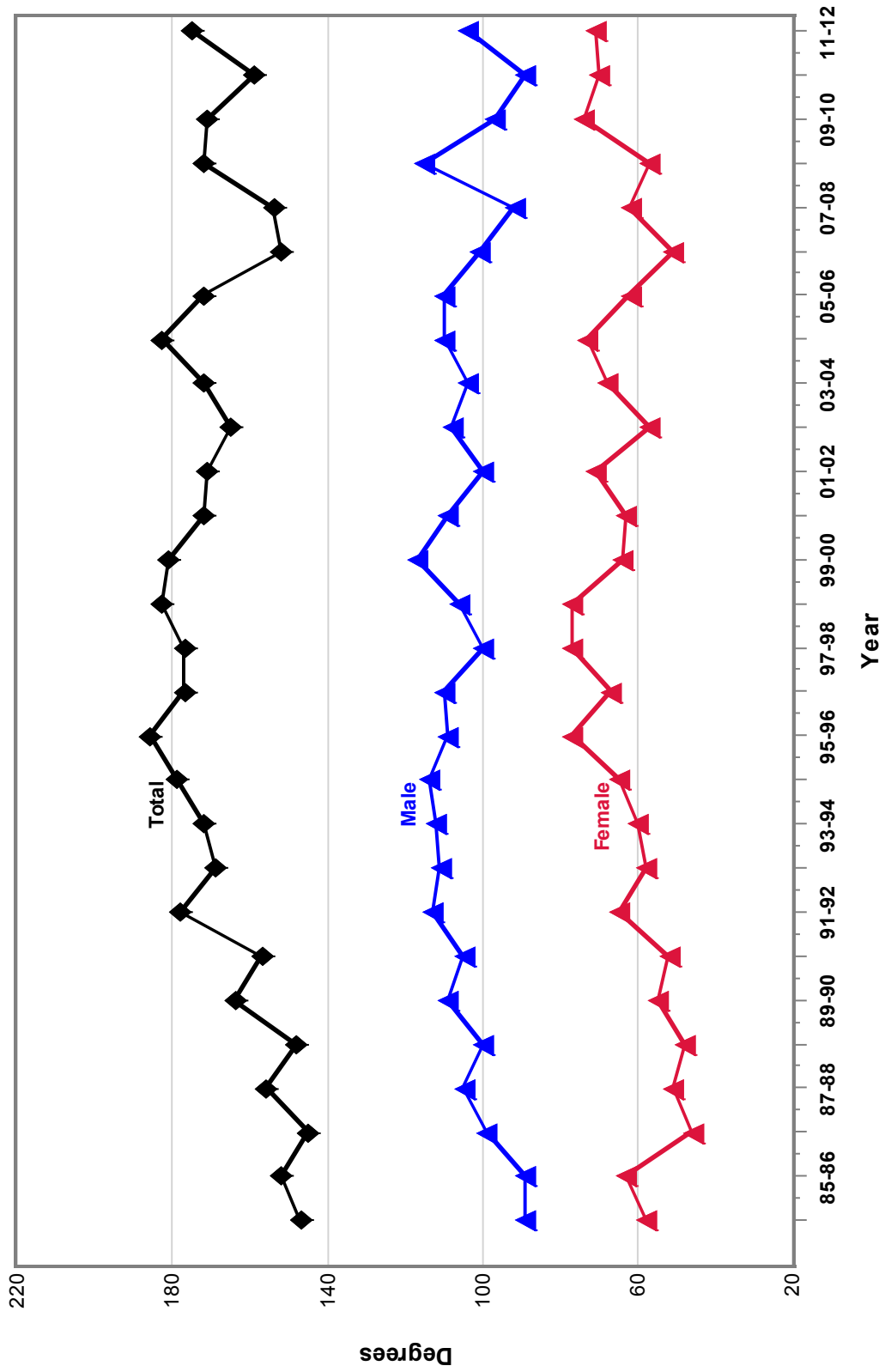


The University of Alabama
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1984-85	89	60.5	58	39.5	147
1985-86	89	58.6	63	41.4	152
1986-87	99	68.3	46	31.7	145
1987-88	105	67.3	51	32.7	156
1988-89	100	67.6	48	32.4	148
1989-90	109	66.5	55	33.5	164
1990-91	105	66.9	52	33.1	157
1991-92	113	63.5	65	36.5	178
1992-93	111	65.7	58	34.3	169
1993-94	112	65.1	60	34.9	172
1994-95	114	63.7	65	36.3	179
1995-96	109	58.6	77	41.4	186
1996-97	110	62.1	67	37.9	177
1997-98	100	56.5	77	43.5	177
1998-99	106	57.9	77	42.1	183
1999-00	117	64.6	64	35.4	181
2000-01	109	63.4	63	36.6	172
2001-02	100	58.5	71	41.5	171
2002-03	108	65.5	57	34.5	165
2003-04	104	60.5	68	39.5	172
2004-05	110	60.1	73	39.9	183
2005-06	110	64.0	62	36.0	172
2006-07	101	66.4	51	33.6	152
2007-08	92	59.7	62	40.3	154
2008-09	115	66.9	57	33.1	172
2009-10	97	56.7	74	43.3	171
2010-11	89	56.0	70	44.0	159
2011-12	104	59.4	71	40.6	175

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex

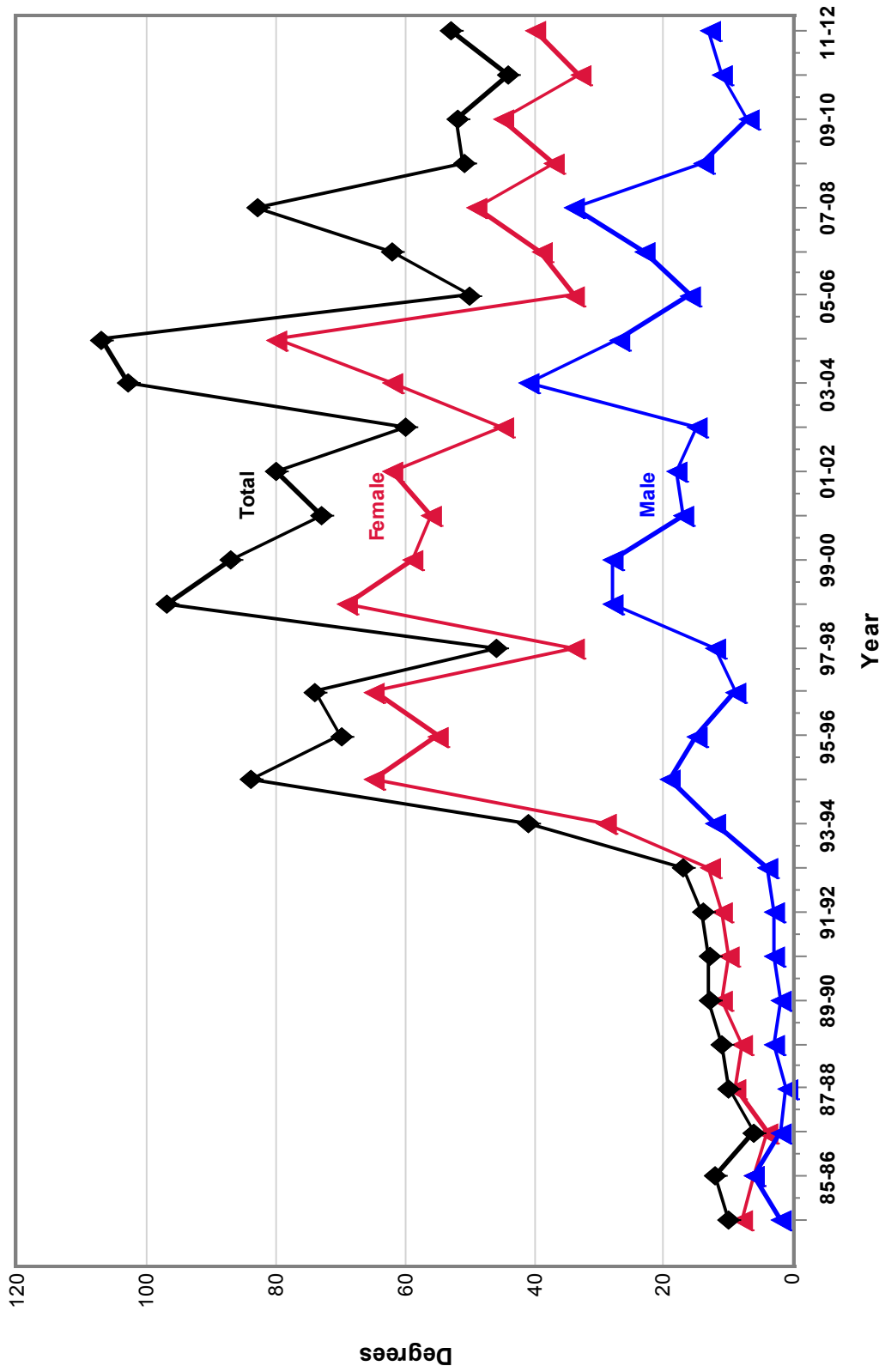


The University of Alabama
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1984-85	2	20.0	8	80.0	10
1985-86	6	50.0	6	50.0	12
1986-87	2	33.3	4	66.7	6
1987-88	1	10.0	9	90.0	10
1988-89	3	27.3	8	72.7	11
1989-90	2	15.4	11	84.6	13
1990-91	3	23.1	10	76.9	13
1991-92	3	21.4	11	78.6	14
1992-93	4	23.5	13	76.5	17
1993-94	12	29.3	29	70.7	41
1994-95	19	22.6	65	77.4	84
1995-96	15	21.4	55	78.6	70
1996-97	9	12.2	65	87.8	74
1997-98	12	26.1	34	73.9	46
1998-99	28	28.9	69	71.1	97
1999-00	28	32.2	59	67.8	87
2000-01	17	23.3	56	76.7	73
2001-02	18	22.5	62	77.5	80
2002-03	15	25.0	45	75.0	60
2003-04	41	39.8	62	60.2	103
2004-05	27	25.2	80	74.8	107
2005-06	16	32.0	34	68.0	50
2006-07	23	37.1	39	62.9	62
2007-08	34	41.0	49	59.0	83
2008-09	14	27.5	37	72.5	51
2009-10	7	13.5	45	86.5	52
2010-11	11	25.0	33	75.0	44
2011-12	13	24.5	40	75.5	53

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex

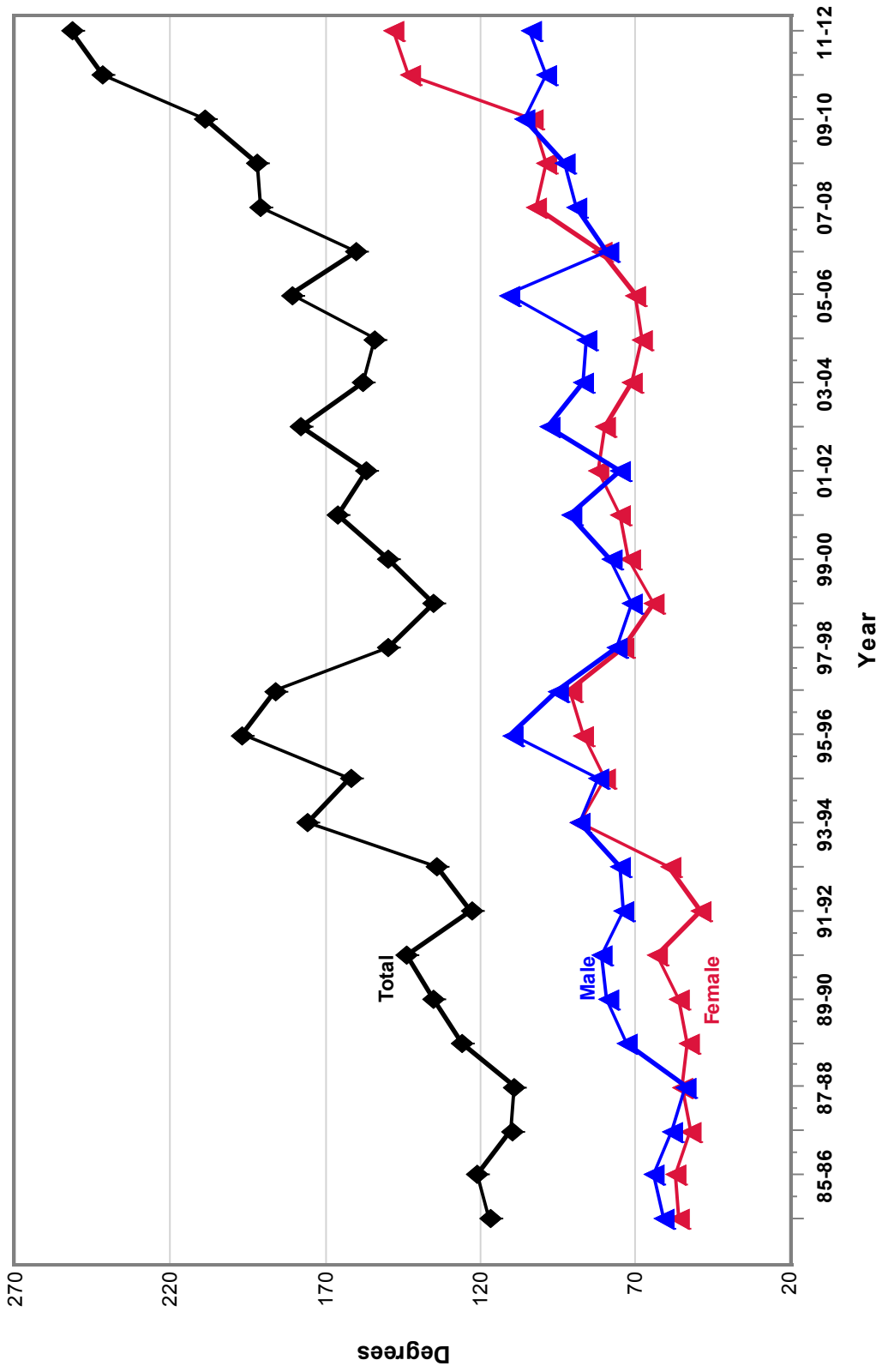


The University of Alabama
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1984-85	61	52.1	56	47.9	117
1985-86	64	52.9	57	47.1	121
1986-87	58	52.7	52	47.3	110
1987-88	54	49.5	55	50.5	109
1988-89	73	57.9	53	42.1	126
1989-90	79	58.5	56	41.5	135
1990-91	81	56.3	63	43.8	144
1991-92	74	60.2	49	39.8	123
1992-93	75	56.0	59	44.0	134
1993-94	88	50.0	88	50.0	176
1994-95	82	50.6	80	49.4	162
1995-96	110	55.8	87	44.2	197
1996-97	95	51.1	91	48.9	186
1997-98	76	50.7	74	49.3	150
1998-99	71	52.6	64	47.4	135
1999-00	78	52.0	72	48.0	150
2000-01	91	54.8	75	45.2	166
2001-02	75	47.8	82	52.2	157
2002-03	98	55.1	80	44.9	178
2003-04	87	55.1	71	44.9	158
2004-05	86	55.8	68	44.2	154
2005-06	111	61.3	70	38.7	181
2006-07	79	49.4	81	50.6	160
2007-08	89	46.6	102	53.4	191
2008-09	93	48.4	99	51.6	192
2009-10	106	50.7	103	49.3	209
2010-11	99	40.9	143	59.1	242
2011-12	104	41.3	148	58.7	252

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex



**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level**

		Degree Year										
		02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	
University Total	Bachelor's	2,892	3,024	2,931	2,815	3,131	3,398	3,713	4,284	4,463	4,482	
	Master's	1,070	1,072	1,283	1,151	1,183	1,237	1,265	1,287	1,513	1,571	
	Juris Doctor	165	172	183	172	152	154	172	171	159	175	
	Educational Specialist	60	103	107	50	62	83	51	52	44	53	
	Doctoral	178	158	154	181	160	191	192	209	242	252	
	Total	4,365	4,529	4,658	4,369	4,688	5,063	5,393	6,003	6,421	6,533	
	Arts and Sciences	Bachelor's	784	834	787	784	881	943	1,022	1,120	1,212	1,304
		Master's	192	196	210	205	234	200	228	205	224	233
		Doctoral	61	71	63	64	62	69	63	77	59	67
		Total	1,037	1,101	1,060	1,053	1,177	1,212	1,313	1,402	1,495	1,604
Commerce and Business Administration	Bachelor's	881	897	867	801	896	965	1,007	1,196	1,290	1,139	
	Master's	193	156	232	215	222	209	267	336	383	375	
	Doctoral	12	11	13	15	20	25	20	13	14	12	
	Total	1,086	1,064	1,112	1,031	1,138	1,199	1,294	1,545	1,687	1,526	
Communication and Information Sciences	Bachelor's	366	399	338	336	366	416	431	501	444	487	
	Master's	133	108	128	111	136	148	157	160	177	166	
	Educational Specialist	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Doctoral	10	6	9	14	8	6	12	16	10	8	
Education	Total	512	514	475	461	510	570	600	677	631	661	
	Bachelor's	213	209	207	202	171	218	272	347	305	367	
	Master's	258	237	324	219	189	236	224	142	190	192	
	Educational Specialist	57	102	107	50	62	83	51	52	44	53	
Engineering	Doctoral	60	40	38	51	54	66	60	69	69	70	
	Total	588	588	676	522	476	603	607	610	608	682	
	Bachelor's	216	203	220	208	214	220	257	313	333	359	
	Master's	73	93	94	82	74	78	60	76	88	98	
Doctoral	Doctoral	25	20	23	28	12	19	25	19	22	19	
	Total	314	316	337	318	300	317	342	408	443	476	

**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level**

		Degree Year										
		02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	
Graduate School	Master's	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctoral	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	2	4	4
	Total	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	2	4	4
Human Environmental Sciences	Bachelor's	334	366	379	346	435	449	510	577	638	581	581
	Master's	86	127	135	120	152	152	168	165	180	191	191
	Doctoral	4	2	5	3	2	1	5	3	6	1	1
Total	424	495	519	469	589	602	683	745	745	824	773	773
Law	Master's	7	5	6	28	4	38	3	4	94	79	79
	Juris Doctor	165	172	183	172	152	154	172	171	159	175	175
	Total	172	177	189	200	156	192	175	175	253	254	254
Nursing	Bachelor's	71	81	91	107	134	152	170	190	193	186	186
	Master's	20	21	25	15	16	19	27	33	35	36	36
	Doctoral	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	52	69	69
Total	91	102	116	122	150	171	197	232	280	291	291	
Social Work	Bachelor's	27	35	42	31	34	35	44	40	48	59	59
	Master's	107	129	129	156	156	157	131	166	142	201	201
	Doctoral	4	7	2	4	0	4	5	3	8	2	2
Total	138	171	173	191	190	196	180	209	198	262	262	

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year										
	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	
UNIVERSITY TOTAL	4,365	4,529	4,658	4,369	4,688	5,063	5,393	6,003	6,421	6,533	
TOTAL BACHELOR'S DEGREES	2,892	3,024	2,931	2,815	3,131	3,398	3,713	4,284	4,463	4,482	
Bachelor of Arts	502	539	520	523	574	651	666	730	779	875	
Bachelor of Arts (New College)	42	36	38	37	51	40	55	52	82	72	
Bachelor of Arts in Communication	366	399	338	336	366	416	431	501	444	487	
Bachelor of Fine Arts	8	8	11	10	12	11	11	12	13	13	
Bachelor of Music	13	20	10	15	25	14	19	18	20	15	
Bachelor of Science	195	205	171	185	235	245	271	311	363	367	
Bachelor of Science (New College)	39	49	43	36	27	28	41	27	15	13	
Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering	5	9	13	5	9	9	11	14	19	15	
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering	34	43	35	25	21	35	49	42	44	58	
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry	0	1	3	1	3	1	2	11	14	10	
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	33	34	33	44	51	41	55	66	87	92	
Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Business Admin.	881	897	867	801	896	965	1,007	1,196	1,290	1,139	
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	39	26	35	20	23	11	26	25	19	25	
Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	21	11	18	
Bachelor of Science in Education	213	209	207	202	171	218	272	347	304	367	
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	42	42	40	43	34	40	48	46	46	53	
Bachelor of Science in Geology	3	8	2	2	8	6	3	17	8	17	
Bachelor of Science in Human Environmental Science	312	330	359	319	378	394	460	513	555	498	
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering	11	9	11	14	12	20	7	12	3	0	
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	44	33	47	46	59	54	52	82	90	92	
Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	8	7	6	11	5	9	5	5	14	6	
Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	3	4	9	2	3	2	4	6	2	5	
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	71	81	91	107	134	152	170	190	193	186	
Bachelor of Social Work	27	35	42	31	34	35	44	40	48	59	
TOTAL MASTER'S DEGREES	1,070	1,072	1,283	1,151	1,183	1,237	1,265	1,287	1,513	1,571	
Master of Accountancy	42	34	73	65	62	60	69	72	96	82	

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year										
	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	
Master of Arts	472	506	593	437	408	416	420	351	412	442	
Master of Business Administration	88	60	81	65	84	75	85	117	120	122	
Master of Fine Arts	39	36	38	45	38	37	45	41	27	37	
Master of Law	7	5	6	6	2	4	2	3	19	3	
Master of Law in Taxation	0	0	0	22	2	34	1	1	75	76	
Master of Library and Information Studies	103	64	84	73	94	111	104	106	123	110	
Master of Music	10	10	12	4	16	5	14	10	9	7	
Master of Public Administration	4	5	3	5	12	4	1	3	8	9	
Master of Science	53	52	45	65	113	105	152	156	193	174	
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering	6	3	8	7	8	9	4	6	13	8	
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering	5	5	3	6	4	4	5	4	3	6	
Master of Science in Chemistry	4	5	5	3	6	9	6	5	7	9	
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	4	10	8	11	6	8	10	17	25	22	
Master of Science in Commerce	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Master of Science in Computer Science	9	22	18	16	12	18	7	16	15	23	
Master of Science in Criminal Justice	14	5	18	12	8	2	13	11	12	8	
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering	9	11	10	11	5	9	7	14	8	10	
Master of Science in Engineering	6	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Master of Science in Engineering Science and Mechanics	1	4	3	4	4	2	4	3	1	3	
Master of Science in Environmental Engineering	5	5	8	3	2	3	2	1	0	4	
Master of Science in Human Environmental Science	16	38	58	77	81	105	117	109	127	138	
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering	9	11	12	4	7	7	1	1	0	0	
Master of Science in Marine Science	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	11	10	14	10	17	14	11	11	20	16	
Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	8	5	8	10	7	4	9	3	3	6	
Master of Science in Nursing	20	21	25	15	16	19	27	33	35	36	
Master of Social Work	107	129	129	156	156	157	131	166	142	201	
Master of Tax Accounting	17	8	18	19	11	16	17	27	19	18	
JURIS DOCTOR	165	172	183	172	152	154	172	171	159	175	

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

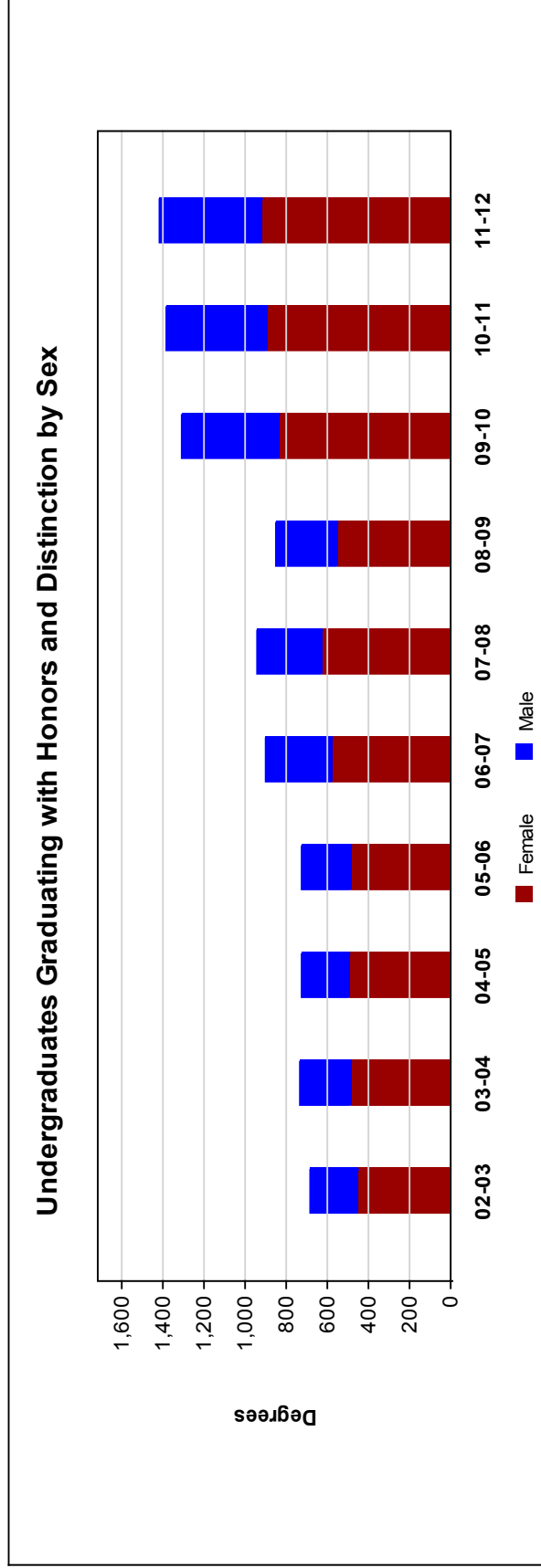
	Degree Year										
	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST DEGREES	60	103	107	50	62	83	51	52	44	53	
Educational Specialist in Counselor Education	8	9	8	8	9	15	8	9	9	15	
Educational Specialist in Educational Leadership/Admin.	15	54	66	18	30	45	24	22	14	15	
Educational Specialist in Educational Psychology	2	7	3	2	0	0	3	6	6	5	
Educational Specialist in Educational Research	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Educational Specialist in Elementary Education	7	9	9	9	3	9	3	2	2	7	
Educational Specialist in Gifted and Talented Education	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Educational Specialist in Library and Information Studies	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Educational Specialist in Music Education	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Educational Specialist in School Psychology	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Educational Specialist in Secondary Education	21	21	15	7	16	12	11	10	9	5	
Educational Specialist in Special Education	2	0	4	6	2	2	1	3	4	5	
TOTAL DOCTORAL DEGREES	178	158	154	181	160	191	192	209	242	252	
Doctor of Education	27	15	19	22	15	31	27	33	35	37	
Doctor of Musical Arts	5	5	3	2	5	6	3	6	9	2	
Doctor of Nursing Practice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	52	69	
Doctor of Philosophy	141	135	128	154	138	154	162	161	146	144	
Doctor of Public Administration	5	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction

	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12
University Total	679	733	723	723	900	940	844	1,307	1,382	1,414
-- By TYPE										
Summa Cum Laude	128	166	187	161	213	248	147	344	439	425
Magna Cum Laude	187	200	200	182	243	248	231	361	419	440
Cum Laude	292	271	275	306	349	364	365	482	506	549
With Distinction	72	96	61	74	95	80	101	120	18	
-- By SEX										
Female	450	484	485	478	574	624	547	831	892	917
Male	229	249	238	245	326	316	297	476	490	497

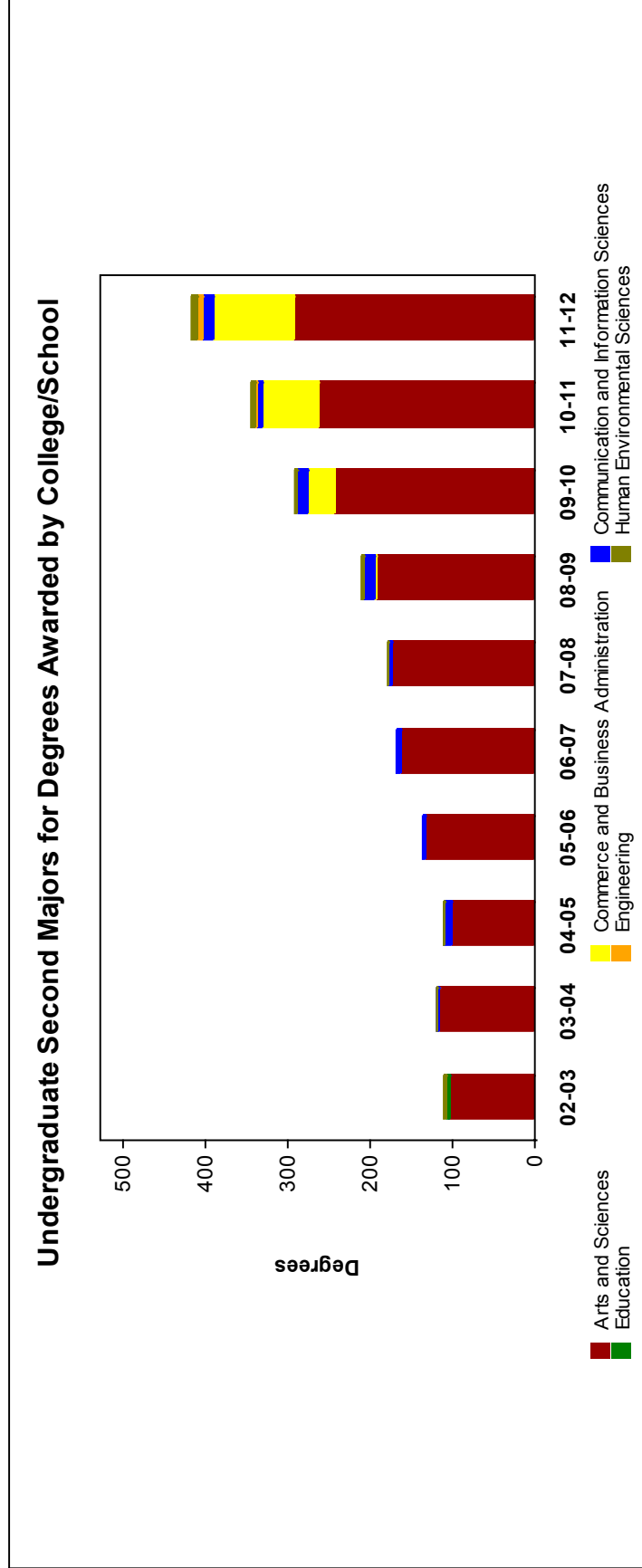
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.



The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School

	Degree Year										
	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	
Arts and Sciences	102	115	100	131	161	173	190	241	262	292	
Commerce and Business Administration	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	33	68	97	
Communication and Information Sciences	2	2	8	4	7	4	15	13	6	12	
Education	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	
Human Environmental Sciences	3	1	2	0	0	1	2	5	7	9	

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.



Section 6: Other Academic Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
University Total	Lower Division	138,868	147,807	160,144	179,965	194,738	206,395	214,765	226,194	240,902	
	Upper Division	73,470	72,289	74,216	80,940	90,809	97,855	107,709	110,546	114,680	
	Graduate I	28,054	27,600	27,426	27,229	28,449	30,138	32,924	34,402	35,486	
	Graduate II	10,398	11,000	10,378	10,848	11,194	11,520	12,568	13,071	13,868	
	Total	250,790	258,695	272,163	298,981	325,190	345,907	367,966	384,213	404,935	
Arts & Sciences	Lower Division	91,312	97,022	103,401	116,098	124,877	136,336	143,086	149,327	157,145	
	Upper Division	20,905	20,407	21,281	24,198	25,327	27,724	30,028	30,999	33,001	
	Graduate I	4,784	4,703	4,519	4,240	4,139	4,219	4,783	5,187	5,431	
	Graduate II	3,531	4,168	3,926	4,099	4,317	4,146	4,034	4,340	4,584	
	Total	120,532	126,299	133,127	148,634	158,659	172,424	181,930	189,852	200,161	
Commerce & Business Administration	Lower Division	11,567	11,781	14,377	16,115	17,102	18,081	16,715	17,978	19,825	
	Upper Division	21,303	20,810	21,369	22,109	24,663	25,635	28,889	28,962	28,846	
	Graduate I	3,452	3,880	3,753	3,838	4,118	5,306	6,333	6,551	6,978	
	Graduate II	581	680	792	737	569	595	725	747	744	
	Total	36,903	37,151	40,291	42,799	46,452	49,617	52,662	54,238	56,393	
Communication & Information Sciences	Lower Division	6,221	6,286	6,266	6,791	7,810	8,909	9,564	10,151	11,434	
	Upper Division	4,723	4,487	4,639	4,474	5,463	5,443	5,749	5,841	6,436	
	Graduate I	1,866	1,806	2,269	2,442	2,601	2,608	2,561	2,901	2,560	
	Graduate II	410	385	357	388	470	482	558	463	427	
	Total	13,219	12,964	13,531	14,094	16,344	17,442	18,432	19,355	20,857	
Community Health Sciences	Upper Division	71	21	30	22	42	25	25	37	53	
	Graduate I	186	189	182	192	258	214	251	241	273	
	Graduate II	1,251	1,335	1,035	1,152	1,086	1,545	1,698	1,697	1,610	
	Total	1,508	1,545	1,247	1,366	1,386	1,784	1,974	1,975	1,936	
Education	Lower Division	2,858	2,723	2,860	3,035	3,623	4,544	5,208	5,313	4,998	
	Upper Division	7,739	7,161	6,724	7,249	9,026	10,428	11,623	11,748	12,634	
	Graduate I	3,458	3,238	2,772	2,963	2,986	2,778	2,803	3,439	3,152	
	Graduate II	2,981	3,004	3,002	3,122	3,295	3,171	3,352	3,239	3,480	
	Total	17,036	16,125	15,358	16,369	18,930	20,921	22,985	23,738	24,263	

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Engineering	Lower Division	14,344	16,187	18,175	20,766	23,045	20,833	21,963	23,865	26,737	
	Upper Division	6,369	6,261	6,072	6,615	7,690	8,289	10,245	10,459	10,349	
	Graduate I	1,307	1,258	1,321	1,112	1,138	1,316	1,496	1,546	1,768	
	Graduate II	1,180	1,026	788	885	988	829	1,118	1,314	1,365	
	Total	23,200	24,732	26,356	29,378	32,861	31,267	34,822	37,184	40,219	
Graduate School	32	36	41	69	42	57	63	51	78		
Human Environmental Sciences	Lower Division	10,570	11,652	12,442	14,005	14,693	14,167	14,072	15,175	15,712	
	Upper Division	8,243	8,431	8,911	10,235	11,254	12,364	13,086	13,373	13,801	
	Graduate I	1,582	1,563	1,739	1,954	2,183	2,434	2,639	2,722	2,728	
	Graduate II	271	211	231	254	218	181	196	188	183	
	Total	20,666	21,857	23,323	26,448	28,348	29,146	29,993	31,458	32,424	
Law	8,401	7,969	7,434	7,275	7,846	8,049	8,494	8,413	8,003		
Nursing	Lower Division	285	160	243	271	254	242	280	236	203	
	Upper Division	2,731	3,170	3,738	4,406	5,056	5,221	5,477	5,800	5,914	
	Graduate I	207	166	150	222	280	381	405	434	617	
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	321	614	842	1,199	
	Total	3,223	3,496	4,131	4,899	5,590	6,165	6,776	7,312	7,933	
Social Work	Lower Division	585	531	528	429	537	531	720	900	991	
	Upper Division	975	1,005	936	978	1,020	1,206	1,074	1,446	1,641	
	Graduate I	2,805	2,811	3,287	2,989	2,897	2,828	3,160	2,955	3,947	
	Graduate II	163	156	206	143	210	193	211	192	199	
	Total	4,528	4,503	4,957	4,539	4,664	4,758	5,165	5,493	6,778	
Honors College	Lower Division	726	1,118	1,572	2,123	2,508	2,436	2,651	2,764	3,308	
	Upper Division	104	218	242	370	1,001	1,194	1,175	1,544	1,631	
	Total	830	1,336	1,814	2,493	3,509	3,630	3,826	4,308	4,939	

**The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Other		400	347	280	332	289	316	506	485	549	
	Lower Division	307	318	274	284	268	326	338	338	374	
	Upper Division	6	18	0	3	3	6	0	15	30	
	Graduate I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Graduate II	713	683	554	619	560	648	844	838	953	
	Total										

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
University Total	Main Campus	246,712	254,844	268,473	295,053	321,547	342,803	365,331	381,299	402,043	
	Cooperative Education	1,116	1,236	1,182	1,164	1,164	1,272	996	1,326	1,467	
	Gadsden Center	2,314	2,288	2,258	2,445	2,217	1,643	1,510	1,439	1,191	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	36	33	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	
	Off-Campus	612	294	250	317	253	189	129	149	234	
	Total	250,790	258,695	272,163	298,981	325,190	345,907	367,966	384,213	404,935	
Arts & Sciences	Main Campus	120,285	126,068	132,994	148,510	158,507	172,310	181,831	189,787	200,065	
	Cooperative Education	0	24	0	12	0	24	12	9	24	
	Gadsden Center	211	174	129	109	143	90	81	51	72	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	36	33	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	
	Off-Campus	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	5	0	
	Total	120,532	126,299	133,127	148,634	158,659	172,424	181,930	189,852	200,161	
Commerce & Business Administration	Main Campus	36,879	37,103	40,183	42,715	46,392	49,569	52,626	54,094	56,249	
	Cooperative Education	24	48	108	84	60	48	36	144	144	
	Total	36,903	37,151	40,291	42,799	46,452	49,617	52,662	54,238	56,393	
	Main Campus	12,967	12,733	13,261	13,813	16,031	17,220	18,252	19,244	20,704	
	Cooperative Education	12	24	18	12	12	36	24	21	36	
	Total	201	90	192	75	99	117	117	90	48	
Communication & Information Sciences	Off-Campus	39	117	60	194	202	69	39	0	69	
	Total	13,219	12,964	13,531	14,094	16,344	17,442	18,432	19,355	20,857	
	Main Campus	1,508	1,545	1,247	1,366	1,386	1,784	1,974	1,975	1,936	
	Main Campus	14,996	14,156	13,469	14,400	16,989	19,680	21,661	22,557	23,142	
	Gadsden Center	1,806	1,792	1,703	1,846	1,890	1,121	1,240	1,037	956	
	Off-Campus	234	177	186	123	51	120	84	144	165	
Community Health Sciences Education	Total	17,036	16,125	15,358	16,369	18,930	20,921	22,985	23,738	24,263	
	Main Campus	22,120	23,592	25,300	28,322	31,769	30,103	33,898	36,044	38,968	
	Cooperative Education	1,080	1,140	1,056	1,056	1,092	1,164	924	1,140	1,251	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	23,200	24,732	26,356	29,378	32,861	31,267	34,822	37,184	40,219	

**The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location**

		Fall									
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Graduate School	Main Campus	32	36	41	69	42	57	63	51	78	
	Main Campus	20,570	21,625	23,173	26,327	28,333	29,140	29,993	31,446	32,412	
	Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	
	Gadsden Center	96	232	150	121	15	6	0	0	0	
Law	Total	20,666	21,857	23,323	26,448	28,348	29,146	0	31,458	32,424	
	Main Campus	8,401	7,969	7,434	7,275	7,846	8,049	8,494	8,413	8,003	
	Main Campus	3,223	3,496	4,131	4,899	5,590	6,165	6,776	7,312	7,933	
	Main Campus	4,189	4,503	4,873	4,245	4,594	4,449	5,093	5,232	6,663	
Nursing	Gadsden Center	0	0	84	294	70	309	72	261	115	
	Off-Campus	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	4,528	0	4,957	4,539	4,664	4,758	5,165	5,493	6,778	
	Main Campus	830	1,336	1,814	2,493	3,509	3,630	3,826	4,308	4,939	
Other	Main Campus	713	683	554	619	560	648	844	838	953	

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year										
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12		
University Total	Lower Division	292,934	311,424	340,591	379,043	407,111	429,958	447,665	466,842	497,748		
	Upper Division	173,725	169,212	174,334	190,016	211,111	227,531	244,287	249,650	263,510		
	Graduate I	66,638	64,249	63,925	65,701	65,829	70,852	77,226	80,694	83,666		
	Graduate II	25,202	25,102	24,058	24,550	25,742	26,696	28,935	29,738	31,405		
	Total	558,499	569,986	602,908	659,309	709,791	755,037	798,112	826,923	876,328		
Arts & Sciences	Lower Division	190,786	201,346	220,315	243,222	260,806	280,765	293,568	304,790	323,122		
	Upper Division	50,269	50,954	51,263	56,789	59,555	65,579	70,357	73,143	77,973		
	Graduate I	10,294	10,014	9,461	9,034	9,091	9,263	10,119	10,780	10,648		
	Graduate II	8,400	9,110	8,725	8,687	9,258	8,602	8,546	9,006	9,454		
	Total	259,749	271,423	289,763	317,731	338,708	364,208	382,589	397,717	421,197		
Commerce & Business Administration	Lower Division	25,924	27,570	31,659	36,731	38,922	40,741	39,380	40,958	44,756		
	Upper Division	51,684	49,615	50,206	52,756	58,303	60,561	66,549	64,468	66,004		
	Graduate I	8,087	8,836	8,242	8,737	9,409	12,077	13,473	14,011	15,032		
	Graduate II	1,227	1,368	1,589	1,506	1,182	1,313	1,549	1,514	1,552		
	Total	86,922	87,389	91,696	99,729	107,816	114,692	120,950	120,951	127,344		
Communication & Information Sciences	Lower Division	12,802	13,559	13,400	15,097	16,971	18,663	19,872	20,475	22,151		
	Upper Division	12,041	10,840	11,220	11,671	13,054	13,403	13,139	13,929	16,173		
	Graduate I	4,991	4,341	5,422	6,022	6,010	6,284	6,421	6,568	5,954		
	Graduate II	833	799	762	810	976	967	1,157	1,034	959		
	Total	30,666	29,539	30,804	33,600	37,011	39,317	40,589	42,006	45,236		
Community Health Sciences	Lower Division	0	0	39	0	39	108	108	36	102		
	Upper Division	107	36	48	50	97	52	52	90	113		
	Graduate I	351	333	299	405	435	488	513	571	693		
	Graduate II	2,925	2,652	2,115	2,352	2,636	3,670	3,820	3,462	3,665		
	Total	3,383	3,021	2,501	2,807	3,207	4,318	4,493	4,159	4,573		
Continuing Studies	Lower Division	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	144	208		

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year										
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12		
Education	Lower Division	6,233	6,180	6,171	6,849	8,108	9,184	10,791	10,705	9,919		
	Upper Division	16,452	14,767	14,970	15,863	20,047	22,438	24,417	25,109	26,893		
	Graduate I	11,126	9,322	8,488	9,490	8,248	7,461	8,274	8,983	9,375		
	Graduate II	8,171	7,749	7,862	8,042	8,253	7,995	8,180	8,198	8,107		
	Total	41,982	38,017	37,491	40,243	44,656	47,077	51,662	52,995	54,294		
Engineering	Lower Division	30,478	33,332	36,611	41,934	45,373	43,999	45,480	48,380	53,279		
	Upper Division	14,459	13,939	14,420	15,858	18,356	20,175	23,229	23,594	24,006		
	Graduate I	2,624	2,607	2,558	2,427	2,263	2,606	3,208	3,479	3,823		
	Graduate II	2,508	2,263	1,808	1,918	2,204	1,955	2,233	2,642	2,918		
	Total	50,069	52,141	55,397	62,137	68,195	68,735	74,150	78,095	84,026		
Graduate School	Graduate II	68	95	116	180	148	188	179	183	222		
Human Environmental Sciences	Lower Division	22,779	24,923	27,050	29,007	29,814	29,780	30,397	32,163	33,759		
	Upper Division	19,270	18,910	20,882	23,780	26,234	28,635	29,526	30,626	32,417		
	Graduate I	3,986	4,329	4,906	5,494	5,672	6,409	7,072	7,297	7,488		
	Graduate II	703	714	667	685	625	662	596	576	660		
	Total	46,738	48,876	53,484	58,966	62,345	65,485	67,590	70,662	74,324		
Law	Graduate I	17,088	15,832	15,419	15,199	16,052	17,207	18,362	18,126	16,986		
Nursing	Lower Division	413	326	376	378	333	304	333	731	778		
	Upper Division	6,695	7,160	8,552	9,684	10,803	11,402	11,738	11,847	12,439		
	Graduate I	689	493	473	704	859	1,237	1,425	1,669	2,205		
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	924	2,199	2,710	3,469		
	Total	7,797	7,979	9,401	10,766	11,995	13,867	15,695	16,957	18,890		
Social Work	Lower Division	1,278	1,221	1,245	1,176	1,365	1,287	1,797	2,067	2,308		
	Upper Division	1,782	1,773	1,572	1,788	1,914	1,949	2,022	2,648	3,006		
	Graduate I	7,382	8,121	8,652	8,185	7,788	7,816	8,351	9,163	11,413		
	Graduate II	368	354	415	370	461	422	478	415	401		
	Total	10,810	11,469	11,884	11,519	11,528	11,474	12,648	14,293	17,128		

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year										
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12		
Honors College	Lower Division	1,416	2,240	3,169	4,001	4,829	4,464	4,535	5,131	5,961		
	Upper Division	361	619	668	1,257	2,169	2,711	2,607	3,547	3,746		
	Total	1,777	2,859	3,837	5,258	6,998	7,175	7,142	8,678	9,707		
Other	Lower Division	825	727	556	648	551	663	1,126	1,262	1,405		
	Upper Division	605	600	554	521	579	627	652	650	740		
	Graduate I	21	21	6	6	3	6	9	48	51		
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	1,451	1,348	1,116	1,175	1,133	1,296	1,787	1,960	2,196		

**The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location**

		Academic Year									
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	
University Total	Main Campus	543,563	556,205	589,777	645,965	697,732	745,057	788,655	816,351	866,395	
	Cooperative Education	4,344	4,710	4,509	4,464	4,836	4,323	4,482	5,082	5,817	
	Gadsden Center	8,788	7,883	7,802	8,003	6,341	4,533	4,284	4,054	3,139	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	109	85	5	3	9	0	0	0	0	
	Off-Campus	1,695	1,103	1,703	874	874	1,125	692	1,436	978	
	Total	558,499	569,986	603,796	659,309	709,791	755,037	798,112	826,923	876,328	
	Arts & Sciences	Main Campus	258,787	270,617	288,459	317,241	338,167	363,788	382,218	397,404	420,849
		Cooperative Education	24	60	12	24	0	24	12	78	84
		Gadsden Center	829	661	487	463	488	354	290	216	264
		Maxwell Air Force Base	109	85	5	3	9	0	0	0	0
Off-Campus		0	0	800	0	44	42	69	19	0	
Total		259,749	271,423	289,763	317,731	338,708	364,208	382,589	397,717	421,197	
Commerce & Business Administration		Main Campus	86,802	87,113	91,312	99,501	107,684	114,548	120,629	120,402	126,744
		Cooperative Education	120	276	384	228	132	144	312	549	600
		Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
		Total	86,922	87,389	91,696	99,729	107,816	114,692	120,950	120,951	127,344
	Communication & Information Sciences	Main Campus	29,937	28,945	30,116	32,834	36,167	38,798	40,041	41,530	44,849
		Cooperative Education	48	54	45	24	36	51	66	114	60
		Gadsden Center	573	330	409	288	332	273	351	300	198
		Off-Campus	108	210	234	454	476	195	131	62	129
		Total	30,666	29,539	30,804	33,600	37,011	39,317	40,589	42,006	45,236
		Community Health Sciences	Main Campus	3,383	3,021	3,389	2,807	3,207	4,318	4,493	4,159
Main Campus			0	0	0	0	0	0	278	144	208
Continuing Studies Education		Main Campus	34,641	31,225	31,096	33,708	39,352	43,405	48,010	49,433	51,099
		Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0
		Gadsden Center	7,002	6,264	6,036	6,211	5,038	3,168	3,290	2,686	2,346
	Off-Campus	339	528	360	324	267	504	363	852	849	
Total	41,982	38,017	37,491	40,243	44,656	47,077	51,662	52,995	54,294		

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Academic Year										
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12		
Engineering	Main Campus	46,529	48,253	51,665	58,333	63,935	64,835	70,490	74,270	79,529		
	Cooperative Education	3,540	3,888	3,732	3,804	4,260	3,900	3,636	3,825	4,497		
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0		
	Total	50,069	52,141	55,397	62,137	68,195	68,735	74,150	78,095	84,026		
Graduate School	Main Campus	68	95	116	180	148	188	179	183	222		
	Main Campus	46,354	48,341	53,109	58,633	62,318	65,464	67,590	70,626	74,288		
	Cooperative Education	0	0	12	0	12	12	0	36	36		
	Total	46,738	48,876	53,484	58,966	62,345	65,485	67,769	70,845	74,546		
Law	Main Campus	17,088	15,832	15,419	15,199	16,052	16,868	18,266	18,126	16,986		
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	339	96	0	0		
	Total	17,088	15,832	15,419	15,199	16,052	17,207	18,362	18,126	16,986		
	Nursing	Main Campus	7,185	7,547	9,077	10,382	11,599	13,675	15,239	16,501	18,350	
Cooperative Education		612	432	324	384	396	192	456	456	540		
Total		7,797	7,979	9,401	10,766	11,995	13,867	15,695	16,957	18,890		
Social Work		Main Campus	9,562	11,011	11,119	10,736	11,030	10,700	12,295	12,938	16,797	
	Gadsden Center	0	93	507	708	468	729	344	852	331		
	Off-Campus	1,248	365	258	75	30	45	9	503	0		
	Total	10,810	11,469	11,884	11,519	11,528	11,474	12,648	14,293	17,128		
Honors College	Main Campus	1,777	2,859	3,786	5,237	6,941	7,175	7,142	8,678	9,707		
	Off-Campus	0	0	51	21	57	0	0	0	0		
	Total	1,777	2,859	3,837	5,258	7,000	7,175	7,142	8,678	9,707		
	Other	Main Campus	1,451	1,348	1,116	1,175	1,133	1,296	1,787	1,960	2,196	

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates

	2010			2009			2008		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
African American	645	86.7		549	86.9	72.5	507	86.4	76.9
Asian	67	82.1		72	86.1	76.4	66	80.3	66.7
Hispanic	197	78.2		135	77.0	71.1	106	87.7	78.3
Native American	24	87.5		34	73.5	64.7	23	60.9	60.9
Pacific Islander	8	87.5							
White	4,333	86.8		4,220	84.8	77.7	4,278	83.3	75.5
Unreported	20	90.0							
Non-Resident Alien	59	93.2		50	92.0	86.0	27	74.1	81.5
Female	3,006	87.6		2,743	85.0	78.1	2,775	84.5	76.7
Male	2,529	169.6		2,317	84.6	75.5	2,232	82.3	74.1
Resident for Tuition	3,157	87.8		3,154	87.6	79.9	3,183	87.2	80.1
Non-Resident for Tuition	2,287	84.6		1,906	80.3	72.1	1,824	77.0	67.5
Total	5,444	86.4		5,060	84.8	76.9	5,007	83.5	75.6

	2007			2006			2005		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
African American	378	84.7	74.3	371	90.6	80.3	365	86.3	78.1
Asian	51	86.3	78.4	42	78.6	73.8	38	76.3	71.1
Hispanic	76	85.5	81.6	158	88.6	84.2	101	86.1	77.2
Native American	20	90.0	85.0	33	81.8	72.7	22	81.8	63.6
White	3,889	84.6	78.0	3,609	86.4	77.4	3,048	84.9	78.3
Unreported				33	81.8	78.8	45	95.6	80.0
Non-Resident Alien	23	69.6	69.6	29	96.6	69.0	23	82.6	78.3
Female	2,461	84.5	77.6	2,377	87.0	78.7	2,038	85.7	77.8
Male	1,976	84.6	78.0	1,898	86.4	76.6	1,604	84.4	78.5
Resident for Tuition	3,045	87.0	81.0	2,897	88.3	80.4	2,637	86.8	80.8
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,392	79.2	70.8	1,378	83.5	72.4	1,005	80.6	71.1
Total	4,437	84.6	77.8	4,275	86.7	77.8	3,642	85.1	78.1

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates

	2005			2004			2003		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
African American	365	29.3	58.9	295	29.8	57.6	290	28.3	57.2
Asian	38	34.2	65.8	33	30.3	57.6	29	20.7	48.3
Hispanic	101	45.5	67.3	57	43.9	59.6	39	38.5	61.5
Native American	22	22.7	59.1	15	40.0	53.3	17	47.1	70.6
White	3,048	38.6	66.7	2,875	38.7	68.6	2,587	38.8	67.1
Unreported	45	33.3	62.2						
Non-Resident Alien	23	39.1	60.9	17	29.4	64.7	23	30.4	60.9
Female	2,038	43.3	67.4	1,853	44.4	70.6	1,685	44.9	68.8
Male	1,604	30.6	63.8	1,439	29.6	62.9	1,300	28.0	62.1
Resident for Tuition	2,637	38.0	67.8	2,442	37.4	68.3	2,260	37.3	67.7
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,005	37.0	60.6	850	39.4	64.0	725	38.3	60.1
Total	3,642	37.7	65.8	3,292	37.9	67.2	2,985	37.6	65.9

	2002			2001			2000		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
African American	256	28.9	59.0	250	26.8	56.8	428	31.5	65.0
Asian	24	25.0	50.0	35	34.3	60.0	26	50.0	73.1
Hispanic	33	21.2	48.5	23	26.1	52.2	47	44.7	66.0
Native American	20	45.0	65.0	9	55.6	66.7	7	14.3	57.1
White	2,229	37.3	65.5	2,042	40.5	66.8	2,354	36.8	62.8
Non-Resident Alien	22	22.7	68.2	20	20.0	35.0	21	9.5	47.6
Female	1,440	42.6	67.5	1,338	45.4	70.1	1,652	44.5	68.3
Male	1,144	27.8	60.8	1,041	30.1	59.1	1,231	24.6	56.2
Resident for Tuition	2,016	36.8	65.7	1,805	38.4	66.0	2,209	37.3	65.7
Non-Resident for Tuition	568	33.5	60.2	574	39.5	62.9	674	31.9	54.7
Total	2,584	36.1	64.5	2,379	38.7	65.3	2,883	36.0	63.1

**The University of Alabama
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities
2008-09 to 2010-11**

Credit Programs (Credit Hours)	Fiscal Year *											
	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11					
	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours			
Access Interactive Video Conference	25	310	264	28	234	234	20	246	292			
Access Online	123	3,785	3,010	370	3,792	3,220	319	6,268	6,893			
Evening and Weekend College	447	12,903	33,851	317	13,451	36,789	474	14,078	38,781			
External Degree	177	564	1,807	198	1,000	2,205	174	948	1,863			
Gadsden Center	161	1,401	4,106	166	1,310	4,030	164	1,276	3,933			
Independent Study - College	3	32	96									
Independent Study - High School	134	1,112	556	113	810	404	107	603	302			
Independent Study - High School Online	19	74	96	15	51	29	12	50	40			
Telecommunication System	66	730	2,302	102	1,168	3,775	46	533	1,550			
Off-Campus	114	971	3,413	90	566	1,957	140	792	2,255			
Online	677	15,521	45,864	859	19,233	55,908	958	21,068	62,081			
Videotape	51	450	1,336	53	418	1,246	43	402	1,179			
Total	1,946	37,403	95,365	2,258	41,615	108,551	2,414	45,862	117,988			
Non-Credit Programs (Contact Hours)												
Academic Programs	7	371	900	8	455	438	3	447	945			
Environmental Industrial	57	1,131	15,785	110	1,499	19,041	140	2,342	31,442			
Insurance	643	6,154	12,308	628	4,873	9,746	597	5,015	10,030			
Online Courses							14	59	866			
Other	16	2,026	1									
Professional Development Program	257	13,082	57,647	295	12,459	53,532	216	10,366	54,560			
Total	980	22,764	86,641	1,041	19,286	82,757	970	18,229	97,843			

* The 'fiscal year' is defined as October 1 to September 30.

In addition to the above:

- 1) The Paul W Bryant Conference Center hosted 1,979 activities with 157,217 attendees during the three years.
- 2) Safe State conducted 1,390 On-site Safety and Health Consultations with 63,683 employees covered, and 6,612 hazards corrected with 409,677 employees exposed during the three years.

Source: College of Continuing Studies

**The University of Alabama
Volumes in Libraries Collection: 2004 to 2011**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Bounds Law Library	301,826	313,064	322,565	328,668	331,581	334,915	339,426	339,001
Communication Reading Room	9,901	10,779	11,391	11,095	11,425	11,849	12,476	12,529
Health Sciences Library	17,593	17,572	17,863	17,857	21,075	21,322	15,727	15,719
Map Library	894	999	909	956	998	1,009	1,026	1,026
Social Work Reading Room	151	176	176	174	196	206	350	335
University Libraries*	2,134,852	2,175,700	2,214,074	2,477,058	2,526,891	3,027,985	3,164,789	3,268,244
Total	2,465,217	2,518,290	2,566,978	2,835,808	2,892,166	3,397,286	3,533,794	3,636,854
Uncataloged U.S. Government Documents	936,546	930,419	934,159	931,691	926,705	884,759	814,194	813,073

*Includes Bruno Library, Gorgas Library, Hoole Library, McLure Library, Rodgers Library, and the Library Annex

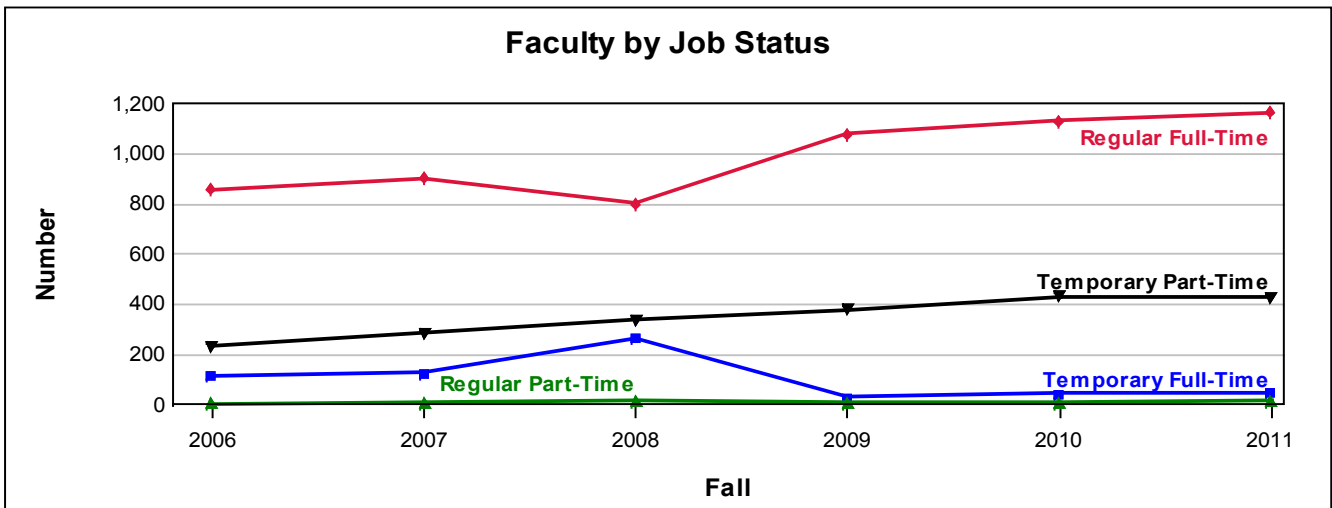
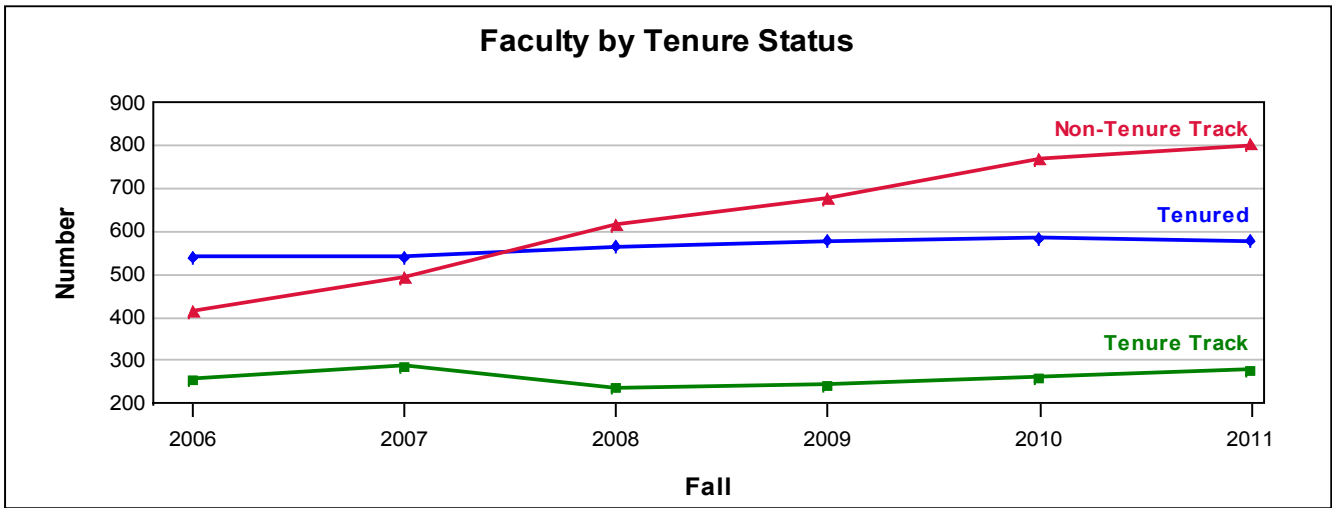
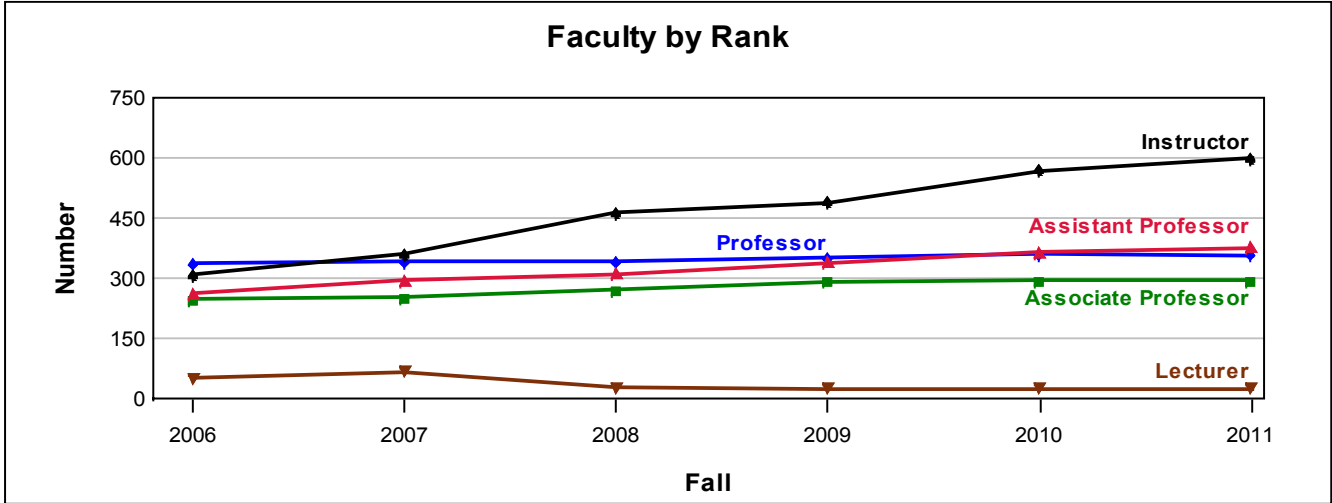
Source: Dean's Office, University Libraries

Section 7: Faculty and Staff

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status

	Fall					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
University Total	1,211	1,323	1,419	1,501	1,618	1,660
By RANK						
Professor	338	343	342	352	360	359
Associate Professor	249	254	272	293	297	296
Assistant Professor	262	297	312	340	366	377
Instructor	309	361	464	490	569	601
Lecturer	53	68	29	26	26	27
By TENURE STATUS						
Tenured	541	541	565	579	585	578
Tenure Track	256	289	238	244	263	280
Non-Tenure Track	414	493	616	678	770	802
By JOB STATUS						
Regular Full-Time	858	903	801	1081	1131	1167
Temporary Full-Time	117	126	266	30	44	50
Full-Time Total	975	1029	1067	1111	1175	1217
Regular Part-Time	5	10	14	10	11	16
Temporary Part-Time	231	284	338	380	432	427
Part-Time Total	236	294	352	390	443	443

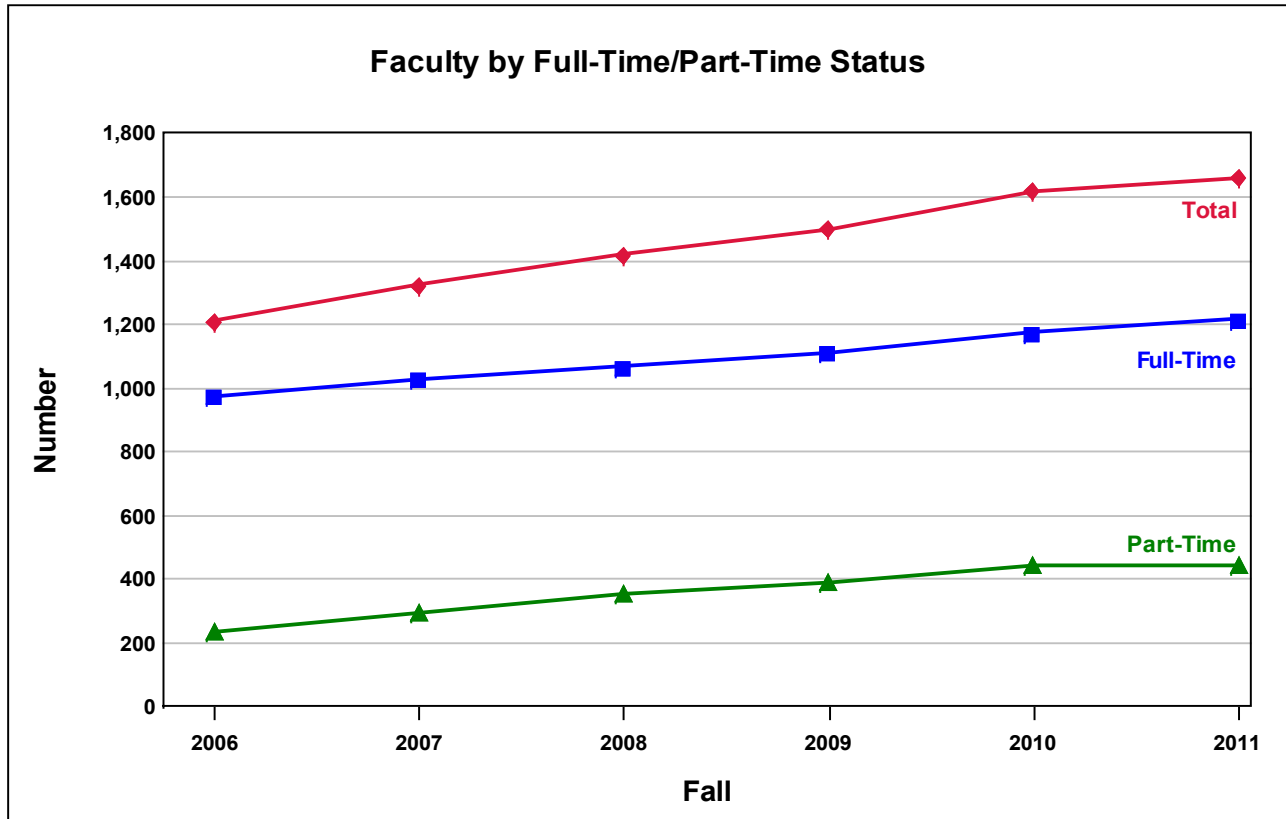


The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-Time/Part-Time Status

		Fall					
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Arts & Sciences	Full-Time	407	427	454	482	505	534
	Part-Time	56	74	99	106	120	108
	Total	463	501	553	588	625	642
-- Humanities	Full-Time	175	189	207	218	231	240
	Part-Time	26	42	43	32	35	40
	Total	201	231	250	250	266	280
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Full-Time	129	130	138	145	150	154
	Part-Time	8	11	19	26	36	27
	Total	137	141	157	171	186	181
-- Social Sciences	Full-Time	102	107	109	119	124	140
	Part-Time	17	17	34	44	45	38
	Total	119	124	143	163	169	178
-- A&S Dean's Office	Full-Time	1	1				
	Part-Time	5	4	3	4	4	3
	Total	6	5	3	4	4	3
Commerce & Business Administration	Full-Time	98	98	99	101	112	116
	Part-Time	19	22	20	28	35	30
	Total	117	120	119	129	147	146
Communication & Information Sciences	Full-Time	57	57	58	61	64	73
	Part-Time	14	21	24	23	33	31
	Total	71	78	82	84	97	104
Community Health Sciences	Full-Time	35	42	39	43	45	46
	Part-Time	8	6	13	21	18	24
	Total	43	48	52	64	63	70
Continuing Studies	Full-Time	2	1		1		
	Part-Time	21	25	24	13	11	16
	Total	23	26	24	14	11	16
Education	Full-Time	79	91	92	95	98	95
	Part-Time	26	34	42	49	59	67
	Total	105	125	134	144	157	162
Engineering	Full-Time	108	107	112	112	120	121
	Part-Time	4	4	6	8	12	5
	Total	112	111	118	120	132	126
Honors College	Full-Time	6	4	8	8	14	15
	Part-Time	9	15	15	17	23	18
	Total	15	19	23	25	37	33
Human Environmental Sciences	Full-Time	43	47	54	58	63	63
	Part-Time	18	21	37	38	43	43
	Total	61	68	91	96	106	106
Law	Full-Time	31	36	36	36	35	32
	Part-Time	36	43	40	45	47	45
	Total	67	79	76	81	82	77

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-Time/Part-Time Status**

		Fall					
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Nursing	Full-Time	32	33	36	35	35	37
	Part-Time	8	10	10	8	13	15
	Total	40	43	46	43	48	52
Social Work	Full-Time	23	24	26	25	26	28
	Part-Time	11	10	11	21	14	27
	Total	34	34	37	46	40	55
University Libraries	Full-Time	37	40	39	40	41	39
	Part-Time	1	1	1	1		
	Total	38	41	40	41	41	39
Other Areas	Full-Time	17	22	14	14	17	18
	Part-Time	5	8	10	12	15	14
	Total	22	30	24	26	32	32
University Total	Full-Time	975	1,029	1,067	1,111	1,175	1,217
	Part-Time	236	294	352	390	443	443
	Total	1,211	1,323	1,419	1,501	1,618	1,660

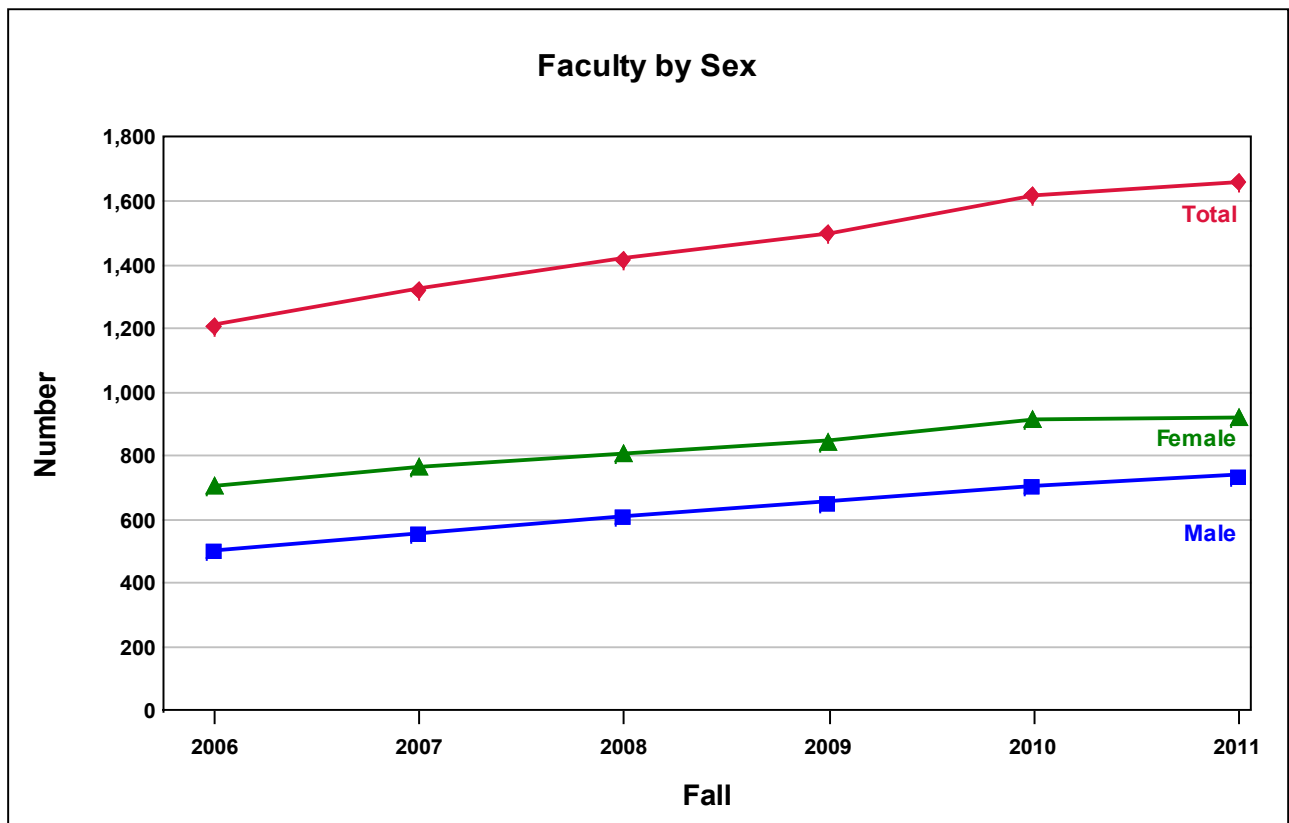


**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Sex**

		Fall					
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Arts & Sciences	Female	163	175	200	219	237	247
	Male	300	326	353	369	388	395
	Total	463	501	553	588	625	642
-- Humanities	Female	88	101	112	110	119	126
	Male	113	130	138	140	147	154
	Total	201	231	250	250	266	280
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Female	27	32	38	41	43	44
	Male	110	109	119	130	143	137
	Total	137	141	157	171	186	181
-- Social Sciences	Female	45	39	49	66	72	75
	Male	74	85	94	97	97	103
	Total	119	124	143	163	169	178
-- A&S Dean's Office	Female	3	3	1	2	3	2
	Male	3	2	2	2	1	1
	Total	6	5	3	4	4	3
Commerce & Business Administration	Female	28	28	23	24	27	28
	Male	89	92	96	105	120	118
	Total	117	120	119	129	147	146
Communication & Information Sciences	Female	28	33	40	42	48	51
	Male	43	45	42	42	49	53
	Total	71	78	82	84	97	104
Community Health Sciences	Female	18	22	23	27	25	25
	Male	25	26	29	37	38	45
	Total	43	48	52	64	63	70
Continuing Studies	Female	14	18	13	11	7	11
	Male	9	8	11	3	4	5
	Total	23	26	24	14	11	16
Education	Female	59	74	82	93	103	108
	Male	46	51	52	51	54	54
	Total	105	125	134	144	157	162
Engineering	Female	18	19	24	22	24	25
	Male	94	92	94	98	108	101
	Total	112	111	118	120	132	126
Honors College	Female	12	12	15	13	21	20
	Male	3	7	8	12	16	13
	Total	15	19	23	25	37	33
Human Environmental Sciences	Female	44	50	65	72	82	77
	Male	17	18	26	24	24	29
	Total	61	68	91	96	106	106
Law	Female	18	19	20	18	19	19
	Male	49	60	56	63	63	58
	Total	67	79	76	81	82	77

The University of Alabama Faculty by College/School and Sex

		Fall					
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Nursing	Female	39	41	43	41	45	48
	Male	1	2	3	2	3	4
	Total	40	43	46	43	48	52
Social Work	Female	27	25	25	34	28	42
	Male	7	9	12	12	12	13
	Total	34	34	37	46	40	55
University Libraries	Female	28	30	31	31	30	26
	Male	10	11	9	10	11	13
	Total	38	41	40	41	41	39
Other Areas	Female	9	10	7	8	9	11
	Male	13	20	17	18	23	21
	Total	22	30	24	26	32	32
University Total	Female	505	556	611	655	705	738
	Male	706	767	808	846	913	922
	Total	1,211	1,323	1,419	1,501	1,618	1,660



**The University of Alabama
Faculty FTE by College/School**

	Fall					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Arts & Sciences	441.2	464.3	505.1	544.5	576.8	598.6
-- Humanities	192.5	212.4	230.9	237.5	253.7	263.4
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	134.6	136.6	149.9	161.4	175.3	172.5
-- Social Sciences	110.9	112.5	123.0	142.8	145.8	161.8
-- A&S Dean's Office	3.3	2.8	1.3	2.8	2.0	1.0
Commerce & Business Administration	109.2	108.4	106.8	115.3	134.0	131.8
Communication & Information Sciences	60.7	63.8	66.2	70.7	80.6	87.8
Community Health Sciences	38.4	45.0	44.3	54.5	57.8	60.4
Continuing Studies	9.0	9.0	7.0	7.3	3.5	8.8
Education	88.0	104.1	107.6	114.3	122.3	125.8
Engineering	110.4	108.5	115.3	118.5	130.4	124.4
Honors College	9.6	10.5	17.0	17.0	24.0	21.0
Human Environmental Sciences	51.7	57.6	67.6	76.7	83.0	80.3
Law	43.9	51.2	46.6	50.9	51.3	46.2
Nursing	36.0	38.0	39.5	37.0	41.3	42.5
Social Work	26.8	27.0	29.2	30.3	30.3	36.5
University Libraries	37.5	40.5	39.3	41.0	41.0	39.0
Other Areas	19.8	27.8	22.7	26.0	31.8	32.0
University Total	1,082.0	1,155.7	1,214.1	1,303.8	1,407.8	1,435.1

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2011**

	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Total
University Total	359	296	377	601	27	1,660
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL						
Arts & Sciences	160	116	148	218		642
-- Humanities	51	45	58	126		280
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	66	37	39	39		181
-- Social Sciences	43	34	50	51		178
-- A&S Dean's Office			1	2		3
Commerce & Business Administration	49	23	24	45	5	146
Communication & Information Sciences	18	15	22	39	10	104
Community Health Sciences	11	8	39	12		70
Continuing Studies			2	14		16
Education	33	30	50	49		162
Engineering	39	46	25	16		126
Honors College	1	3	3	25	1	33
Human Environmental Sciences	10	13	28	54	1	106
Law	26	8		36	7	77
Nursing	6	6	11	26	3	52
Social Work	3	11	6	35		55
University Libraries	3	17	19			39
Other Areas				32		32
By FULL-TIME/PART-TIME						
Full-Time	333	293	344	232	15	1,217
Part-Time	26	3	33	369	12	443

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2011

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Arts & Sciences	202	332	534	45	63	108	247	395	642
-- Humanities	107	133	240	19	21	40	126	154	280
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	33	121	154	11	16	27	44	137	181
-- Social Sciences	62	78	140	13	25	38	75	103	178
-- A&S Dean's Office				2	1	3	2	1	3
Commerce & Business Administration	25	91	116	3	27	30	28	118	146
Communication & Information Sciences	36	37	73	15	16	31	51	53	104
Community Health Sciences	20	26	46	5	19	24	25	45	70
Continuing Studies				11	5	16	11	5	16
Education	51	44	95	57	10	67	108	54	162
Engineering	24	97	121	1	4	5	25	101	126
Honors College	9	6	15	11	7	18	20	13	33
Human Environmental Sciences	46	17	63	31	12	43	77	29	106
Law	12	20	32	7	38	45	19	58	77
Nursing	36	1	37	12	3	15	48	4	52
Social Work	21	7	28	21	6	27	42	13	55
University Libraries	26	13	39				26	13	39
Other Areas	9	9	18	2	12	14	11	21	32
University Total	517	700	1,217	221	222	443	738	922	1,660

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2011

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total				
	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Total	Tenured	Non-Track	Retired	Total	Tenure Track	Retired	Total
University Total	577	280	360	1,217	1	426	16	443	280	786	1,660
By RANK											
Professor	317	1	15	333		18	8	26	317	1	359
Associate Professor	251	18	24	293	1	2		3	252	18	296
Assistant Professor	9	261	74	344		32	1	33	9	261	377
Instructor			232	232		362	7	369			601
Lecturer			15	15		12		12			27
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL											
Arts & Sciences	261	146	127	534	1	101	6	108	262	146	642
-- Dean's Office						2	1	3			3
-- Humanities	94	58	88	240		40		40	94	58	280
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	97	42	15	154		24	3	27	97	42	181
-- Social Sciences	70	46	24	140	1	35	2	38	71	46	178
Commerce & Business Administration	69	26	21	116		30		30	69	26	146
Communication & Information Sciences	29	20	24	73		31		31	29	20	104
Community Health Sciences	7		39	46		24		24	7		70
Continuing Studies						16		16			16
Education	51	26	18	95		66	1	67	51	26	162
Engineering	79	28	14	121		4	1	5	79	28	126
Honors College		2	13	15		15	3	18		2	33
Human Environmental Sciences	19	9	35	63		42	1	43	19	9	106
University Library	23	8	8	39					23	8	39
Law	18	5	9	32		42	3	45	18	5	77
Nursing	8	6	23	37		15		15	8	6	52
Social Work	13	4	11	28		26	1	27	13	4	55
Other			18	18		14		14			32

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2011**

Race and Ethnicity	Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category		Faculty by Collection Category									
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien		
Black or African American	86	5.18	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Asian	77	4.64	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hispanic of any race	30	1.81	0	0	0	0	30	2	0	0	0	
American Indian or Alaska Native	1	0.06	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	0.06	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
White	1,412	85.06	0	0	0	0	0	1,412	0	0	0	
Two or more races	3	0.18	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	50	3.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	
Total	1,660	100.00	2	78	87	1	30	1,417	0	0	50	
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			0.12	4.70	5.24	0.06	1.81	85.36	0.00	3.01		
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**											100.30	

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new employees in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New employees may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Faculty by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic faculty are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new faculty declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique person count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA faculty.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty*: 1972-73 to 2011-12
(Nine-Month Basis)**

Year	Professor		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		All Ranks	
	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.
1972-73	223	17,526	158	14,479	158	11,930	56	9,056	595	14,434
1973-74	220	19,945	157	16,028	153	13,129	46	10,097	576	16,280
1974-75	223	20,957	163	16,840	179	13,670	43	10,543	608	16,971
1975-76	232	22,743	183	18,405	206	15,429	56	11,754	677	18,436
1976-77	238	24,284	189	18,729	203	14,720	48	11,549	678	18,970
1977-78	237	25,056	176	19,415	197	15,218	44	11,845	654	19,686
1978-79	218	26,595	196	20,558	202	15,977	37	12,229	653	20,684
1979-80	225	28,233	198	21,646	187	17,360	49	13,951	659	22,107
1980-81	235	30,784	189	23,168	189	18,691	52	15,315	665	23,973
1981-82	241	32,725	197	24,543	171	20,162	51	15,382	660	25,688
1982-83	242	35,570	201	26,446	182	21,843	58	15,808	683	27,549
1983-84	246	36,538	195	27,642	182	23,002	57	16,093	680	28,650
1984-85	247	40,821	197	30,874	191	25,542	49	17,540	684	32,022
1985-86	266	45,408	207	33,946	182	28,023	49	18,960	704	35,703
1986-87	269	45,250	194	33,881	191	27,998	44	19,671	698	35,757
1987-88	307	47,944	209	36,034	181	29,396	35	21,100	732	38,674
1988-89	285	51,752	219	38,762	194	31,516	49	22,635	747	40,778
1989-90	288	52,021	215	38,890	220	31,039	49	23,112	772	40,550
1990-91	286	56,890	208	42,404	226	34,653	72	24,383	792	43,785
1991-92	288	57,130	213	42,141	239	35,609	76	23,690	816	43,800
1992-93	283	57,474	201	42,739	219	35,984	68	23,931	771	44,570
1993-94	267	60,496	206	44,729	206	38,201	76	25,171	755	46,555
1994-95	255	63,827	220	47,591	211	40,349	73	26,388	759	48,993
1995-96	271	63,828	226	47,105	197	40,166	72	27,207	766	49,366
1996-97	252	66,045	224	48,776	178	41,084	79	27,290	733	50,529
1997-98	260	66,285	241	48,867	158	40,499	85	27,215	744	50,703
1998-99	267	73,240	242	52,986	180	43,406	86	29,108	775	55,089
1999-00	285	75,082	228	54,661	183	45,286	92	29,554	788	56,938
2000-01	278	77,860	222	57,170	200	47,323	83	30,580	783	59,182
2001-02	274	77,343	217	57,857	199	46,887	89	31,826	779	58,934
2002-03	277	80,531	219	60,365	210	49,372	88	32,682	794	61,425
2003-04	297	81,150	205	61,222	221	49,050	87	33,835	810	62,266
2004-05	297	90,711	212	65,610	202	52,129	89	34,481	800	68,062
2005-06	299	97,693	207	71,082	200	56,075	107	36,571	813	72,635
2006-07	309	107,694	216	74,606	197	60,603	128	38,121	850	77,895
2007-08	306	115,995	224	79,108	234	65,108	140	40,966	904	82,063
2008-09	310	115,709	243	80,325	249	63,332	143	40,190	945	81,382
2009-10	304	116,724	262	80,139	270	61,328	150	40,385	986	80,220
2010-11	313	121,490	267	84,114	288	64,029	172	43,029	1,040	83,006
2011-12	320	129,926	268	89,333	296	67,473	199	45,293	1,083	87,260

*Excludes College of Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

**The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty* by College/School and Rank: 2011-12
(Nine-Month Basis)****

College/School	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	All Ranks
Arts and Sciences	112,078	74,475	56,431	36,850	72,772
-- Humanities	98,473	68,380	52,503	35,935	59,888
-- Natural Sciences and Mathematics	116,943	78,971	62,064	41,833	86,899
-- Social Sciences	120,863	77,746	56,594	36,898	78,447
Commerce and Business Administration	179,357	147,106	125,034	72,435	145,819
Communication and Information Sciences	115,149	79,445	62,055	51,376	76,595
Education	105,528	75,632	63,133	39,638	78,699
Engineering	148,836	107,076	86,778	54,737	110,029
Honors College		79,328	62,419	42,265	54,526
Human Environmental Sciences	109,585	81,274	68,399	56,294	75,287
Law	183,315	138,902			169,649
Nursing	100,881	76,712	65,599	52,576	67,543
Social Work	109,817	81,204	70,542	51,714	71,484
University Totals	129,926	89,333	67,473	45,293	87,260

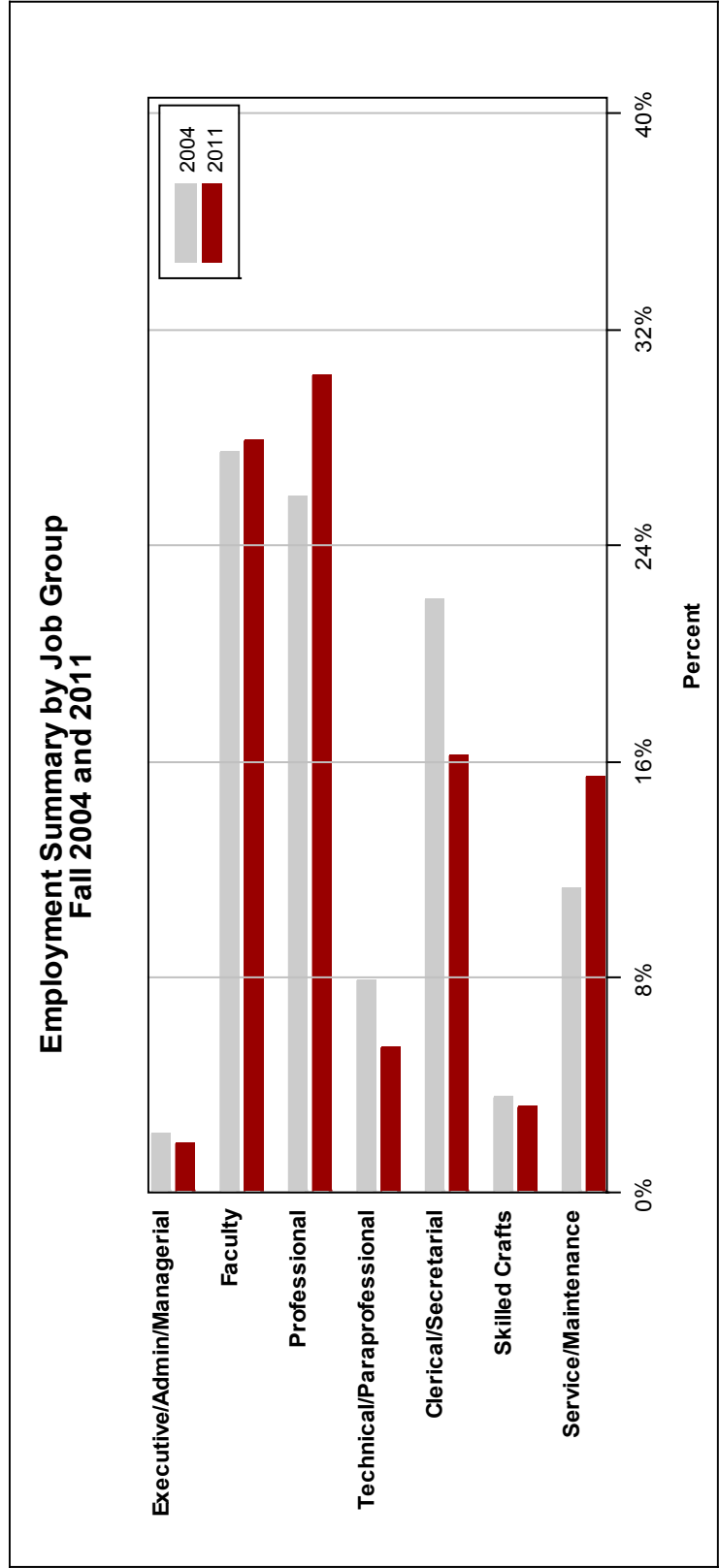
*Excludes Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

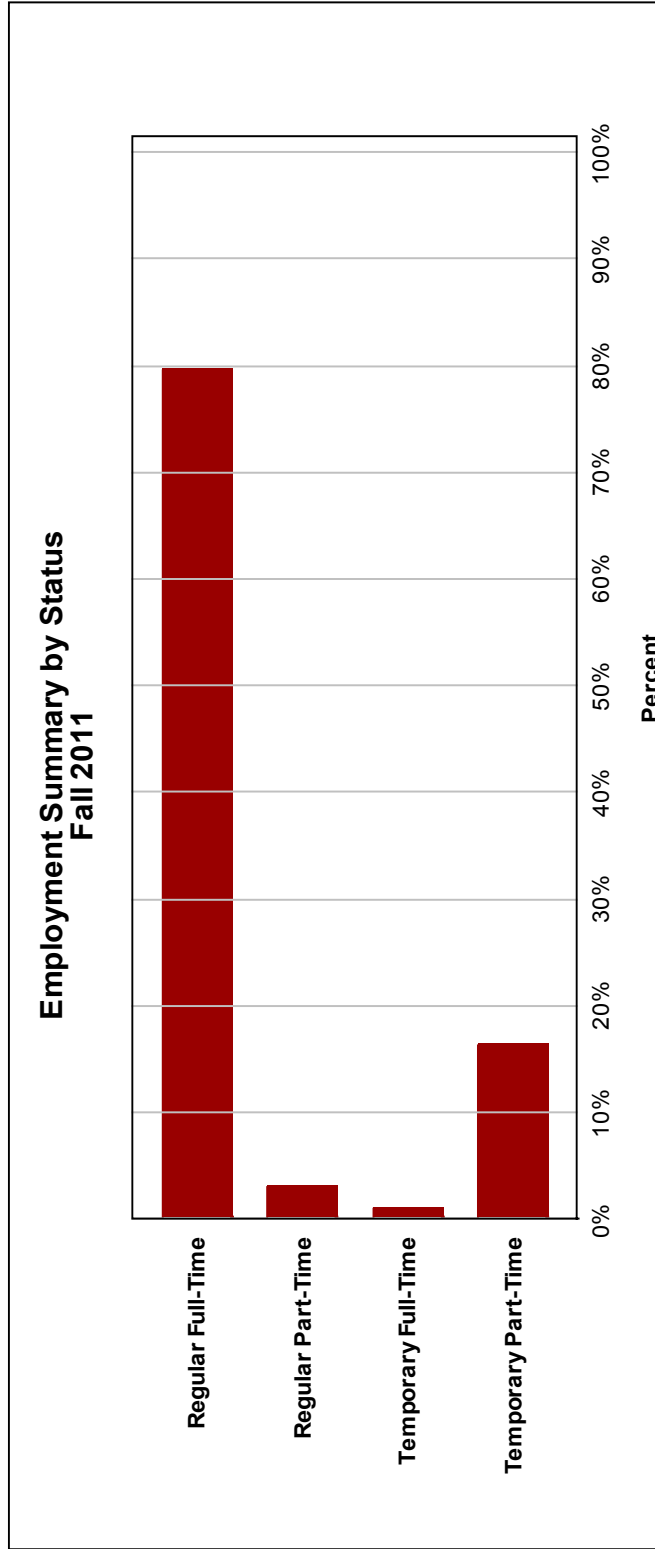
The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2004 to 2011

Job Group	Fall															
	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Executive/Admin/Managerial	90	2.2	96	2.3	98	2.2	101	2.1	106	2.1	107	2.0	104	1.8	109	1.8
Faculty	1,122	27.4	1,148	27.0	1,211	26.7	1,323	27.7	1,419	27.9	1,501	28.0	1,618	28.4	1,660	27.8
Professional	1,055	25.8	1,090	25.7	1,216	26.8	1,322	27.7	1,430	28.1	1,529	28.5	1,668	29.3	1,804	30.2
Technical/Paraprofessional	323	7.9	334	7.9	375	8.3	361	7.6	399	7.8	456	8.5	464	8.2	319	5.3
Clerical/Secretarial	899	22.0	888	20.9	875	19.3	907	19.0	905	17.8	913	17.0	919	16.2	965	16.2
Skilled Crafts	144	3.5	152	3.6	172	3.8	170	3.6	182	3.6	183	3.4	183	3.2	190	3.2
Service/Maintenance	460	11.2	536	12.6	585	12.9	588	12.3	652	12.8	677	12.6	734	12.9	918	15.4
Total	4,093	100.0	4,244	100.0	4,532	100.0	4,772	100.0	5,093	100.0	5,366	100.0	5,690	100.0	5,965	100.0



**The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2011**

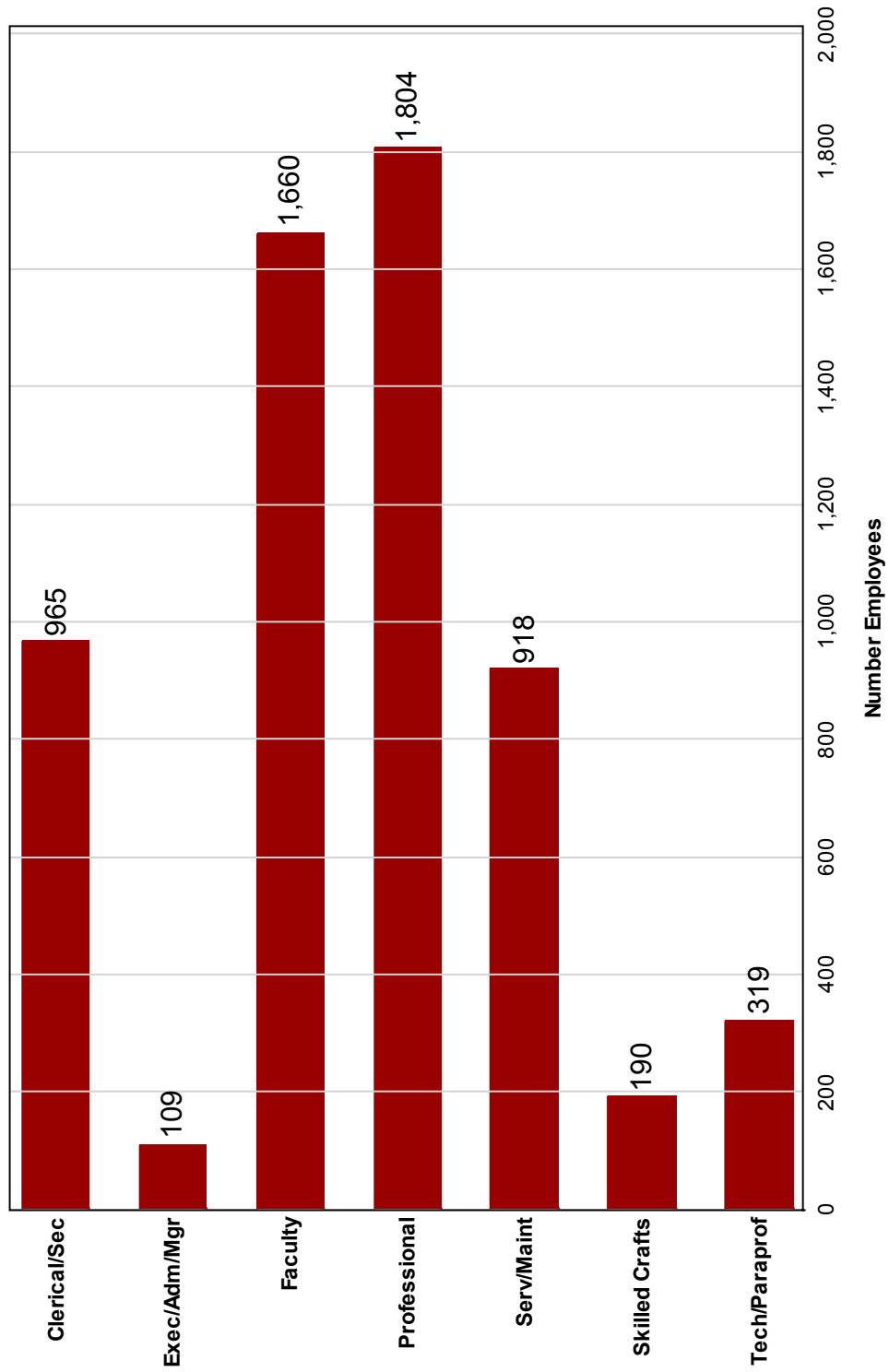
Job Group	Regular						Temporary						Total						
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total		
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Executive/Admin/Managerial	109	100.0			109	100.0											109	100.0	
Faculty	1,167	70.3	16	1.0	1,183	71.3	50	3.0	427	25.7	477	28.7	1,217	73.3	443	26.7	1,660		
Professional	1,566	86.8	29	1.6	1,595	88.4	3	0.2	206	11.4	209	11.6	1,569	87.0	235	13.0	1,804		
Technical/Paraprofessional	235	73.7	19	6.0	254	79.6	3	0.9	62	19.4	65	20.4	238	74.6	81	25.4	319		
Clerical/Secretarial	865	89.6	25	2.6	890	92.2	7	0.7	68	7.0	75	7.8	872	90.4	93	9.6	965		
Skilled Crafts	184	96.8			184	96.8			6	3.2	6	3.2	184	96.8	6	3.2	190		
Service/Maintenance	624	68.0	91	9.9	715	77.9	1	0.1	202	22.0	203	22.1	625	68.1	293	31.9	918		
Total	4,750	79.6	180	3.0	4,930	82.6	64	1.1	971	16.3	1,035	17.4	4,814	80.7	1,151	19.3	5,965		



**The University of Alabama
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011**

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial	Faculty	Professional	Technical/ Para- professional	Clerical/ Secretarial	Skilled Crafts	Service/ Maintenance	Total
President's Office	1		4		4		2	11
Intercollegiate Athletics	6		183	51	37	1	25	303
Advancement	5		66	3	24			98
Community Affairs	2		7		3			12
Financial Affairs	17		236	35	179	182	562	1,211
Research	3		37	1	10		2	53
Student Affairs	3		123	5	53		55	239
Academic Affairs Office	16		291	57	113		4	481
-- Arts & Sciences Total	6	642	214	29	126	4	174	1,195
---- Dean's Office	3	3	29	1	15			51
---- Humanities		280	45	4	19	2		350
---- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	1	181	68	9	29	2	3	293
---- Social Sciences	2	178	72	15	63		171	501
-- Commerce & Business Administration	6	146	55	4	43			254
-- Communication & Information Sciences	6	104	47	16	14			187
-- Community Health Sciences	8	70	96	66	75		1	316
-- Continuing Studies	1	16	87	12	46		12	174
-- Education	5	162	148	2	39		26	382
-- Engineering	3	126	49	16	35	3	1	233
-- Graduate School	2		9		7			18
-- Honors College	1	33	5		5			44
-- Human Environmental Sciences	3	106	45	10	32		28	224
-- Law School	5	77	34	3	34		2	155
-- University Libraries	3	39	12	5	54			113
-- Nursing	5	52	14	4	14			89
-- Social Work	2	55	41		12		24	134
-- Other		32	1		6			39
Total	109	1,660	1,804	319	965	190	918	5,965

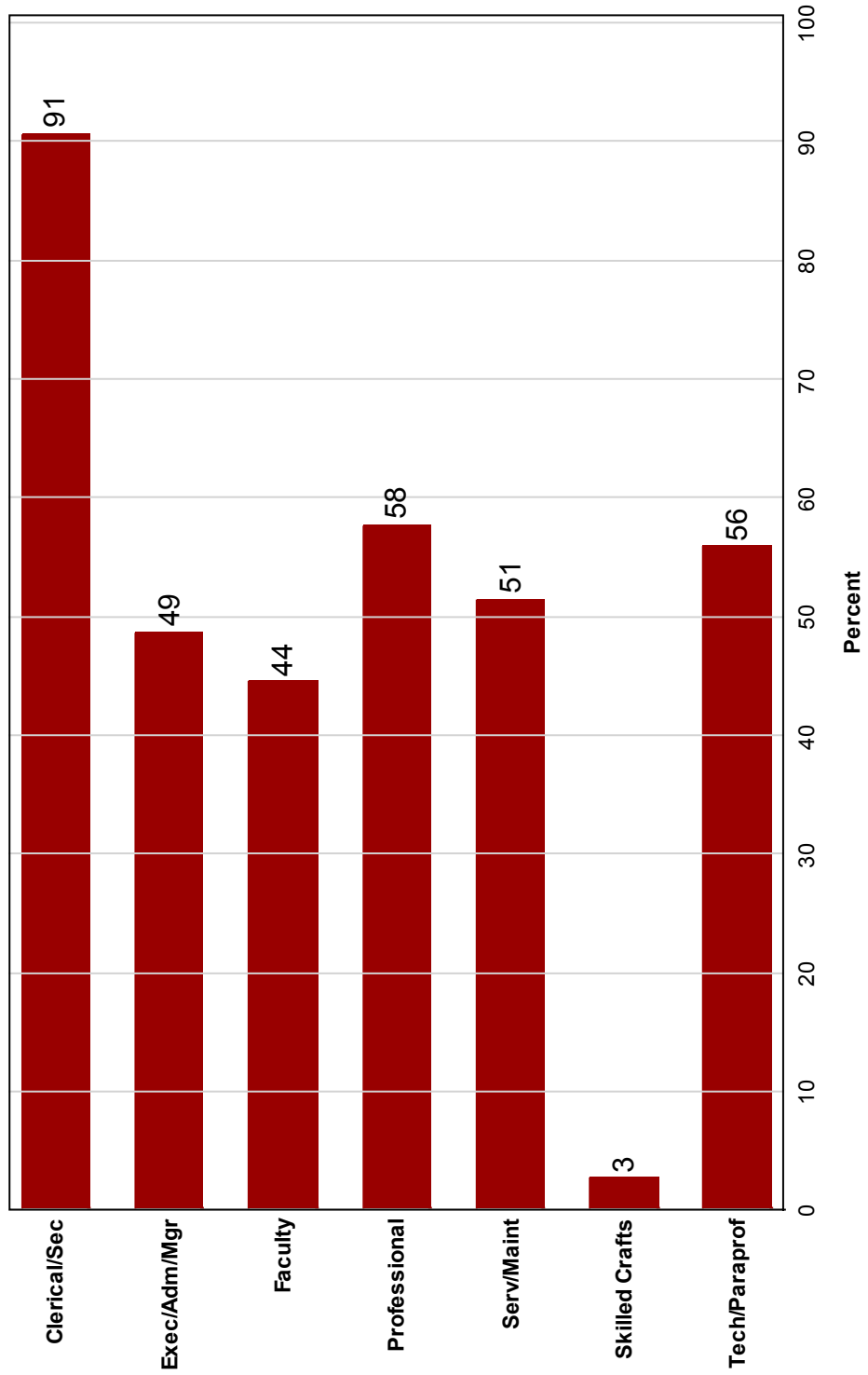
Total Employees by Job Group Fall 2011



**The University of Alabama
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011**

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para- professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office					3	75.0			4	100.0			2	100.0	9	81.8
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	16.7			48	26.2	31	60.8	33	89.2			2	8.0	115	38.0
Advancement	3	60.0			35	53.0	1	33.3	23	95.8					62	63.3
Community Affairs	1	50.0			4	57.1			3	100.0					8	66.7
Financial Affairs	12	70.6			122	51.7	18	51.4	148	82.7	5	2.7	266	47.3	571	47.2
Research	2	66.7			24	64.9	1	100.0	10	100.0			1	50.0	38	71.7
Student Affairs	2	66.7			81	65.9	2	40.0	49	92.5			35	63.6	169	70.7
Academic Affairs Office	9	56.3			165	56.7	15	26.3	104	92.0			1	25.0	294	61.1
-- Arts & Sciences Total	1	16.7	247	38.5	135	63.1	19	65.5	115	91.3			112	64.4	629	52.6
---- Dean's Office			2	66.7	19	65.5	1	100.0	15	100.0					37	72.5
---- Humanities			126	45.0	29	64.4	3	75.0	18	94.7					176	50.3
---- Natural Sciences & Mathematics			44	24.3	28	41.2	5	55.6	27	93.1			2	66.7	106	36.2
---- Social Sciences	1	50.0	75	42.1	59	81.9	10	66.7	55	87.3			110	64.3	310	61.9
-- Commerce & Business Administration	1	16.7	28	19.2	30	54.5	1	25.0	43	100.0					103	40.6
-- Communication & Information Sciences	3	50.0	51	49.0	21	44.7	4	25.0	14	100.0					93	49.7
-- Community Health Sciences	4	50.0	25	35.7	54	56.3	65	98.5	72	96.0					220	69.6
-- Continuing Studies	1	100.0	11	68.8	50	57.5	2	16.7	44	95.7			4	33.3	112	64.4
-- Education	3	60.0	108	66.7	131	88.5	1	50.0	30	76.9			7	26.9	280	73.3
-- Engineering			25	19.8	7	14.3	1	6.3	33	94.3					66	28.3
-- Graduate School					4	44.4			7	100.0					11	61.1
-- Honors College			20	60.6	5	100.0			5	100.0					30	68.2
-- Human Environmental Sciences	2	66.7	77	72.6	42	93.3	10	100.0	29	90.6			23	82.1	183	81.7
-- Law School	1	20.0	19	24.7	22	64.7	1	33.3	33	97.1					76	49.0
-- University Libraries	1	33.3	26	66.7	4	33.3	3	60.0	46	85.2					80	70.8
-- Nursing	4	80.0	48	92.3	12	85.7	3	75.0	13	92.9					80	89.9
-- Social Work	2	100.0	42	76.4	40	97.6			10	83.3			19	79.2	113	84.3
-- Other			11	64.3					6	200.0					17	81.5
Total	53	48.6	738	44.5	1,039	57.6	178	55.8	874	90.6	5	2.6	472	51.4	3,359	56.3

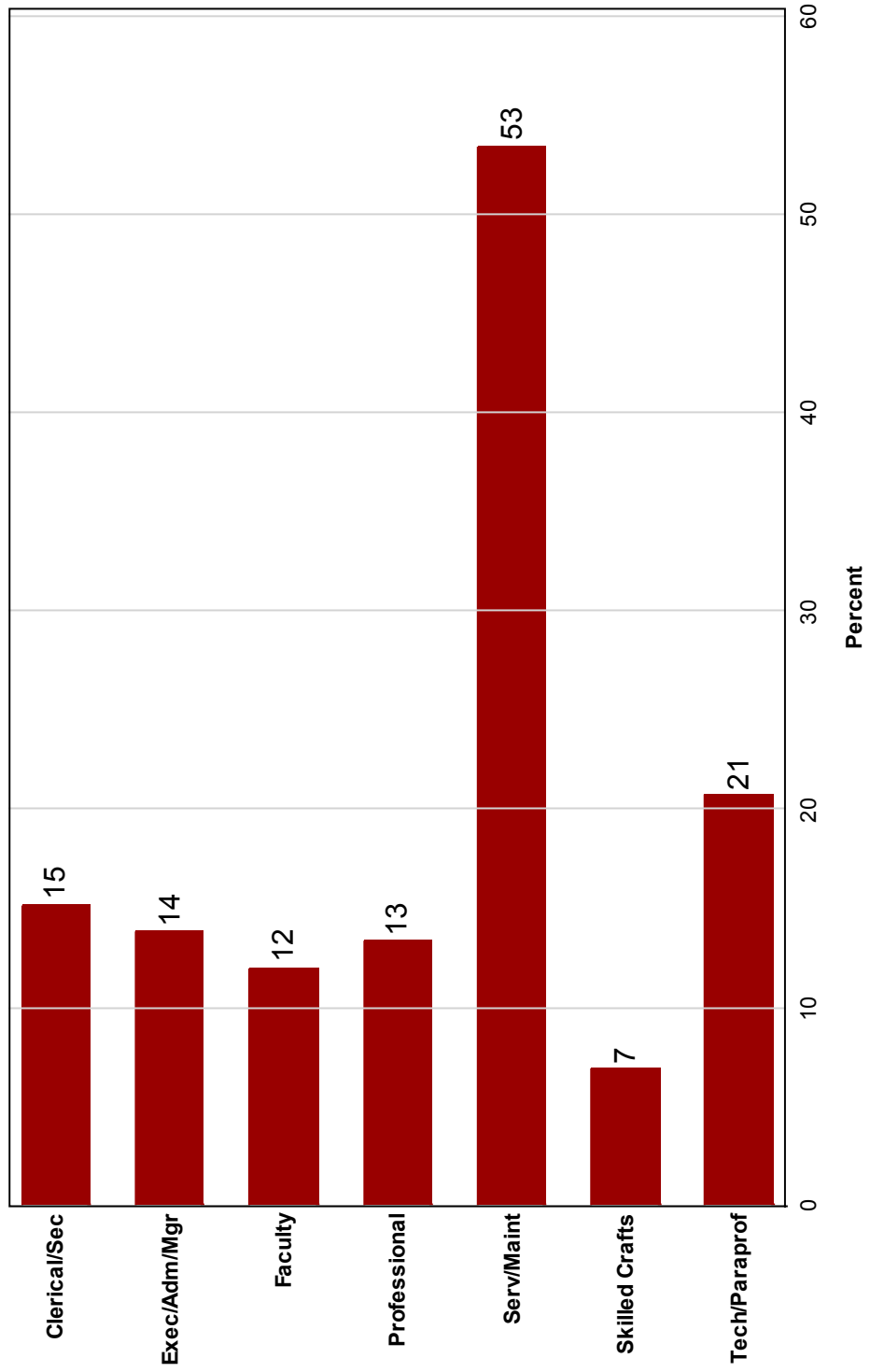
Percent Female Employees by Job Group Fall 2011



The University of Alabama
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2011
Individuals with more than one race/ethnicity are included in the minority count.

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para- professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office																
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	16.7			28	15.3	15	29.4	2	5.4			2	100.0	2	18.2
Advancement					4	6.1	1	33.3	2	8.3					7	7.1
Community Affairs	2	100.0			4	57.1			2	66.7					8	66.7
Financial Affairs	1	5.9			23	9.7	9	25.7	27	15.1	13	7.1	311	55.3	384	31.7
Research	1	33.3			5	13.5			1	10.0					7	13.2
Student Affairs					17	13.8			8	15.1			18	32.7	43	18.0
Academic Affairs Office	3	18.8			37	12.7	6	10.5	17	15.0					63	13.1
-- Arts & Sciences Total	2	33.3	64	10.0	32	15.0	11	37.9	18	14.3			120	69.0	247	20.7
----- Dean's Office	1	33.3	1	33.3	3	10.3			6	40.0					11	21.6
----- Humanities			27	9.6	11	24.4	1	25.0	1	5.3					40	11.4
----- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	1	100.0	21	11.6	4	5.9	2	22.2	3	10.3					31	10.6
----- Social Sciences			15	8.4	14	19.4	8	53.3	8	12.7			120	70.2	165	32.9
-- Commerce & Business Administration	1	16.7	17	11.6	6	10.9	1	25.0	3	7.0					28	11.0
-- Communication & Information Sciences	2	33.3	15	14.4	3	6.4	4	25.0	2	14.3					26	13.9
-- Community Health Sciences	1	12.5	8	11.4	17	17.7	14	21.2	14	18.7					54	17.1
-- Continuing Studies					15	17.2	1	8.3	4	8.7			5	41.7	25	14.4
-- Education	1	20.0	19	11.7	20	13.5			2	5.1			13	50.0	55	14.4
-- Engineering			33	26.2	5	10.2	1	6.3	3	8.6					42	18.0
-- Graduate School					1	11.1			2	28.6					3	16.7
-- Honors College			2	6.1					1	20.0					3	6.8
-- Human Environmental Sciences			7	6.6	5	11.1	2	20.0	6	18.8			1	3.6	21	9.4
-- Law School			7	9.1	3	8.8	1	33.3	7	20.6					18	11.6
-- University Libraries			5	12.8	1	8.3			19	35.2					25	22.1
-- Nursing			8	15.4	3	21.4			2	14.3					13	14.6
-- Social Work			9	16.4	11	26.8			3	25.0			18	75.0	41	30.6
-- Other			4	27.0					1	25.0					5	27.4
Total	15	13.8	198	11.9	240	13.3	66	20.7	146	15.1	13	6.8	490	53.4	1,168	19.6

Percent Minority Employees by Job Group Fall 2011



Blank Page

Section 8: Financial Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets
Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2009-10	2010-11	% Change
Assets			
Current Assets			
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,843,038	\$ 48,118,588	893.6
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,498,524	\$ 26,379,896	379.8
Short-term investments	\$ 284,426,135	\$ 213,353,837	(25.0)
Accounts receivable, net	\$ 87,099,149	\$ 95,528,816	9.7
Current portion of notes receivable	\$ 3,368,918	\$ 3,669,701	8.9
Current portion of student loans receivable	\$ 2,292,669	\$ 2,050,423	(10.6)
Current portion of pledges receivable	\$ 8,018,042	\$ 9,630,926	20.1
Inventories	\$ 6,313,739	\$ 6,477,222	2.6
Prepaid and deferred expenses	\$ 32,679,255	\$ 43,875,038	34.3
Other current assets	\$ 918,322	\$ 1,202,320	30.9
Total current assets	\$ 435,457,791	\$ 450,286,767	3.4
Non-current assets			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,010,364	\$ 3,618,654	(9.8)
Endowment, and life income investments	\$ 631,947,260	\$ 616,925,376	(2.4)
Investments for capital activities	\$ 167,044,917	\$ 264,758,927	58.5
Other long-term investments	\$ 101,128,622	\$ 158,946,237	57.2
Notes receivable, net	\$ 27,736,996	\$ 37,656,517	35.8
Student loans receivable, net	\$ 8,053,311	\$ 8,612,203	6.9
Pledges receivable, net	\$ 24,708,339	\$ 23,866,050	(3.4)
Capital assets, net	\$ 1,028,387,343	\$ 1,126,752,587	9.6
Other noncurrent assets	\$ 11,707,243	\$ 12,446,401	6.3
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 2,004,724,395	\$ 2,253,582,952	12.4
Total assets	\$ 2,440,182,186	\$ 2,703,869,719	10.8
Liabilities and net assets			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 92,547,496	\$ 116,960,727	26.4
Current portion of deferred revenue	\$ 150,155,625	\$ 180,458,353	20.2
Deposits	\$ 17,493,586	\$ 36,667,789	109.6
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 35,627,642	\$ 43,293,272	21.5
Total current liabilities	\$ 295,824,349	\$ 377,380,141	27.6
Noncurrent liabilities			
Federal refundable loans	\$ 8,094,406	\$ 8,069,170	(0.3)
Other liabilities	\$ 5,279,637	\$ 5,246,843	(0.6)
Deferred revenue	\$ 15,654,277	\$ 16,273,593	4.0
Long-term debt, net	\$ 580,988,027	\$ 682,261,808	17.4
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$ 610,016,347	\$ 711,851,414	16.7
Total liabilities	\$ 905,840,696	\$ 1,089,231,555	20.2
Net assets			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 535,715,079	\$ 598,396,659	11.7
Restricted			
Nonexpendable	\$ 282,418,649	\$ 311,521,231	10.3
Expendable	\$ 319,731,087	\$ 279,790,271	(12.5)
Unrestricted	\$ 396,476,675	\$ 424,930,003	7.2
Total net assets	\$ 1,534,341,490	\$ 1,614,638,164	5.2
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 2,440,182,186	\$ 2,703,869,719	10.8

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2009-10	2010-11	% Change
Operating revenues			
Tuition and fees	\$ 337,623,787	\$ 378,045,840	12.0
Less: scholarship allowances	\$ (73,467,255)	\$ (89,512,958)	21.8
Tuition and fees, net	\$ 264,156,532	\$ 288,532,882	9.2
Federal grants and contracts	\$ 42,367,250	\$ 48,829,717	15.3
State grants and contracts	\$ 21,476,009	\$ 21,552,559	0.4
Local grants and contracts	\$ 474,619	\$ 268,978	(43.3)
Private grants and contracts	\$ 4,265,682	\$ 9,857,369	131.1
Sales and services of educational activities	\$ 13,602,206	\$ 11,836,707	(13.0)
Auxiliary sales and services	\$ 124,338,611	\$ 122,446,271	(1.5)
Other operating revenues	\$ 38,837,737	\$ 41,465,749	6.8
Total operating revenues	\$ 509,518,646	\$ 544,790,232	6.9
Operating expenses			
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$ 428,794,945	\$ 466,596,025	8.8
Scholarships and fellowships	\$ 18,321,811	\$ 10,323,158	(43.7)
Supplies and other services	\$ 192,969,119	\$ 196,249,994	1.7
Depreciation	\$ 43,850,973	\$ 47,903,943	9.2
Total operating expenses	\$ 683,936,848	\$ 721,073,120	5.4
Operating loss	\$ (174,418,202)	\$ (176,282,888)	1.1
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)			
State appropriations	\$ 138,540,845	\$ 137,427,195	(0.8)
State fiscal stabilization funds	\$ 14,699,372	\$ 14,699,372	0.0
Gifts	\$ 45,811,070	\$ 53,594,605	17.0
Grants	\$ 26,228,993	\$ 30,492,746	16.3
Investment (loss) income, net	\$ 130,274,948	\$ 1,125,350	(99.1)
Interest expense	\$ (24,948,682)	\$ (35,340,619)	41.7
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	\$ (745,051)	\$ (1,812,839)	143.3
Net nonoperating revenues	\$ 329,861,495	\$ 200,185,810	(39.3)
Income before changes in net assets	\$ 155,443,293	\$ 23,902,922	(84.6)
Other changes in net assets			
Capital appropriations	\$ 15,939,908	\$ 20,257,391	27.1
Capital gifts and grants	\$ 28,956,006	\$ 26,900,828	(7.1)
Additions to permanent endowments	\$ 16,208,005	\$ 16,623,409	2.6
Intergovernmental transfers	\$ (48,750,945)	\$ (7,387,876)	(84.8)
Increase in net assets	\$ 167,796,267	\$ 80,296,674	(52.1)
Net assets, beginning of year	\$ 1,366,545,223	\$ 1,534,341,490	12.3
Net assets, end of year	\$ 1,534,341,490	\$ 1,614,638,164	5.2

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue* by Source
Fiscal Years 2004-05 to 2010-11

Revenue Source	Fiscal Year									
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11			
State Appropriations	22.9	24.6	24.6	34.1	22.5	15.0	16.2			
Tuition and Fees	19.6	22.9	23.3	33.1	32.8	28.5	34.1			
Federal Grants and Contracts	9.6	8.5	8.2	8.6	8.3	7.3	9.3			
State Grants and Contracts	1.6	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.5			
Local Grants and Contracts	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1			
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	10.2	6.9	4.9	6.6	7.6	5.5	7.5			
Investment Income	9.5	3.6	4.9	(3.3)	0.8	3.5	1.0			
Endowment Income	3.3	5.9	10.7	(12.8)	(0.6)	10.6	(0.8)			
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4			
Other Sources	5.6	6.4	6.5	14.8	9.3	12.3	14.2			
Auxiliary Enterprises	16.4	17.6	12.7	13.7	14.7	13.4	14.5			

* Includes restricted and unrestricted revenue

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

The University of Alabama
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30

2010-11

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$ 198,263,706		\$ 28,701,392	\$ 13,561,683	\$ 240,526,781
Research	\$ 21,531,790		\$ 21,940,792	\$ 4,434,742	\$ 47,907,324
Public Service	\$ 28,931,275		\$ 10,362,884	\$ 1,409,479	\$ 40,703,638
Academic Support	\$ 50,743,826		\$ 14,516,542	\$ 8,315,400	\$ 73,575,768
Student Services	\$ 24,473,103		\$ 12,944,373	\$ 3,089,421	\$ 40,506,897
Institutional Support	\$ 51,923,837		\$ 9,674,143	\$ 3,239,940	\$ 64,837,920
Operations and Maintenance	\$ 39,963,760	\$ 6,846,500	\$ 35,978,355		\$ 75,942,115
Scholarships and Fellowships	\$ 50,764,728	\$ 3,476,658			\$ 6,846,500
Auxiliary Enterprises				\$ 13,853,278	\$ 130,226,177
Total	\$ 466,596,025	\$ 10,323,158	\$ 196,249,994	\$ 47,903,943	\$ 721,073,120

2009-10

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$ 181,521,101		\$ 29,203,739	\$ 12,355,969	\$ 223,080,809
Research	\$ 19,491,829		\$ 17,183,383	\$ 4,142,825	\$ 40,818,037
Public Service	\$ 26,945,376		\$ 10,917,161	\$ 1,414,461	\$ 39,276,998
Academic Support	\$ 46,002,887		\$ 14,605,702	\$ 7,676,491	\$ 68,285,080
Student Services	\$ 22,280,484		\$ 11,493,499	\$ 2,610,815	\$ 36,384,798
Institutional Support	\$ 48,185,520		\$ 9,883,690	\$ 3,008,931	\$ 61,078,141
Operations and Maintenance	\$ 36,644,408	\$ 13,145,006	\$ 33,238,862		\$ 69,883,270
Scholarships and Fellowships	\$ 47,723,340	\$ 5,176,805			\$ 13,145,006
Auxiliary Enterprises				\$ 12,641,481	\$ 131,984,709
Total	\$ 428,794,945	\$ 18,321,811	\$ 192,969,119	\$ 43,850,973	\$ 683,936,848

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2010-11

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Awards

Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$ 38,209,203	\$ 5,514,542	\$ 2,638,465		\$ 46,362,210
Instruction	\$ 740,783	\$ 6,879,255	\$ 1,556,000		\$ 9,176,038
Public Service and Other	\$ 7,727,556	\$ 14,788,671	\$ 555,181	\$ 281,720	\$ 23,353,128
Construction	\$ 43,702,940				\$ 43,702,940
Total	\$ 90,380,482	\$ 27,182,468	\$ 4,749,646	\$ 281,720	\$ 122,594,316

Research Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$ 228,155	\$ 8,400	\$ 355,110		\$ 591,665
Arts and Sciences	\$ 15,839,414	\$ 240,199	\$ 1,499,986		\$ 17,579,599
Commerce and Business Administration	\$ 1,241,193	\$ 7,000	\$ 47,970		\$ 1,296,163
Communication and Information Sciences			\$ 75,000		\$ 75,000
Community Health Sciences	\$ 6,560	\$ 34,000	\$ 35,000		\$ 75,560
Education	\$ 952,124		\$ 96,967		\$ 1,049,091
Engineering	\$ 18,910,988	\$ 4,977,943	\$ 528,432		\$ 24,417,363
Human Environmental Sciences	\$ 457,420				\$ 457,420
Nursing	\$ 389,891				\$ 389,891
Office for Research	\$ 50,000	\$ 247,000			\$ 297,000
Social Work	\$ 133,458				\$ 133,458
Total	\$ 38,209,203	\$ 5,514,542	\$ 2,638,465	\$ -	\$ 46,362,210

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$ 306,983				\$ 306,983
Arts and Sciences	\$ 73,191	\$ 24,000	\$ 1,510,000		\$ 1,607,191
Continuing Studies		\$ 134,415			\$ 134,415
Education	\$ 56,160	\$ 3,896,206	\$ 46,000		\$ 3,998,366
Engineering	\$ 304,449	\$ 110,557			\$ 415,006
Social Work		\$ 2,714,077			\$ 2,714,077
Total	\$ 740,783	\$ 6,879,255	\$ 1,556,000	\$ -	\$ 9,176,038

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$ 4,154,616	\$ 240,500	\$ 62,629	\$ 29,500	\$ 4,487,245
Arts and Sciences	\$ 525,355	\$ 6,158,097	\$ 27,200	\$ 950	\$ 6,711,602
Commerce and Business Administration	\$ 404,502	\$ 400,000	\$ 102,390		\$ 906,892
Communication and Information Sciences	\$ 17,107	\$ 89,992	\$ 203,421		\$ 310,520
Community Affairs		\$ 110,000			\$ 110,000
Community Health Sciences	\$ 245,595	\$ 1,253,051	\$ 58,590		\$ 1,557,236
Continuing Studies	\$ 1,245,000	\$ 3,715,000			\$ 4,960,000
Education	\$ 62,151	\$ 185,083		\$ 750	\$ 247,984
Engineering	\$ 411,275	\$ 113,222			\$ 524,497
Financial Affairs	\$ 300,000	\$ 15,000			\$ 315,000
Human Environmental Sciences		\$ 846,508		\$ 250,520	\$ 1,097,028
Law		\$ 59,000	\$ 91,000		\$ 150,000
Nursing	\$ 306,198		\$ 6,300		\$ 312,498
Social Work	\$ 19,999	\$ 1,521,693	\$ 3,651		\$ 1,545,343
Student Affairs		\$ 81,525			\$ 81,525
University Libraries	\$ 35,758				\$ 35,758
Total	\$ 7,727,556	\$ 14,788,671	\$ 555,181	\$ 281,720	\$ 23,353,128

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2010-11

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Expenditures

Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$ 32,979,369	\$ 3,158,759	\$ 3,536,512	\$ 19,910	\$ 39,694,550
Instruction	\$ 2,899,902	\$ 3,351,795	\$ 258,304	\$ 13,708	\$ 6,523,709
Public Service and Other	\$ 10,045,437	\$ 15,951,617	\$ 804,863	\$ 235,361	\$ 27,037,278
Construction	\$ 25,213,981	\$ 65,423			\$ 25,279,404
Scholarships/Fellowships/Aid	\$ 42,990,067	\$ 425,198	\$ 12,088		\$ 43,427,353
Total	\$ 114,128,756	\$ 22,952,792	\$ 4,611,767	\$ 268,979	\$ 141,962,294

Research Grant and Contract Expenditures

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$ 53,130	\$ 3,913	\$ 725,388		\$ 782,431
Arts and Sciences	\$ 12,485,678	\$ 383,102	\$ 1,956,555		\$ 14,825,335
Commerce and Business Administration	\$ 973,339		\$ 17,866		\$ 991,205
Communication and Information Sciences			\$ 38,497		\$ 38,497
Community Affairs					\$ -
Community Health Sciences			\$ 70		\$ 70
Continuing Studies					\$ -
Education	\$ 458,059		\$ 18,804		\$ 476,863
Engineering	\$ 17,482,272	\$ 2,748,613	\$ 670,758	\$ 19,910	\$ 20,921,553
Financial Affairs					\$ -
Human Environmental Sciences	\$ 342,323		\$ 60,305		\$ 402,628
Medical School					\$ -
Nursing	\$ 491,932		\$ 620		\$ 492,552
Social Work	\$ 140,389	\$ (887)	\$ 42,649		\$ 182,151
VP Research	\$ 558,747	\$ 24,018	\$ 5,000		\$ 587,765
University Libraries	\$ (6,500)				\$ (6,500)
Total	\$ 32,979,369	\$ 3,158,759	\$ 3,536,512	\$ 19,910	\$ 39,694,550

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$ 264,865	\$ (22,126)			\$ 242,739
Arts and Sciences		\$ 5,120	\$ 248,510		\$ 253,630
Community Health Sciences					\$ -
Continuing Studies	\$ 358,072	\$ (19,669)			\$ 338,403
Education	\$ 377,003	\$ 3,386,147	\$ 7,136	\$ 13,854	\$ 3,784,140
Engineering	\$ 488,291		\$ 2,658		\$ 490,949
Law					\$ -
Medical School				\$ (146)	\$ (146)
Nursing	\$ 115,461				\$ 115,461
Social Work	\$ 1,296,210	\$ 2,323			\$ 1,298,533
University Libraries					\$ -
Total	\$ 2,899,902	\$ 3,351,795	\$ 258,304	\$ 13,708	\$ 6,523,709

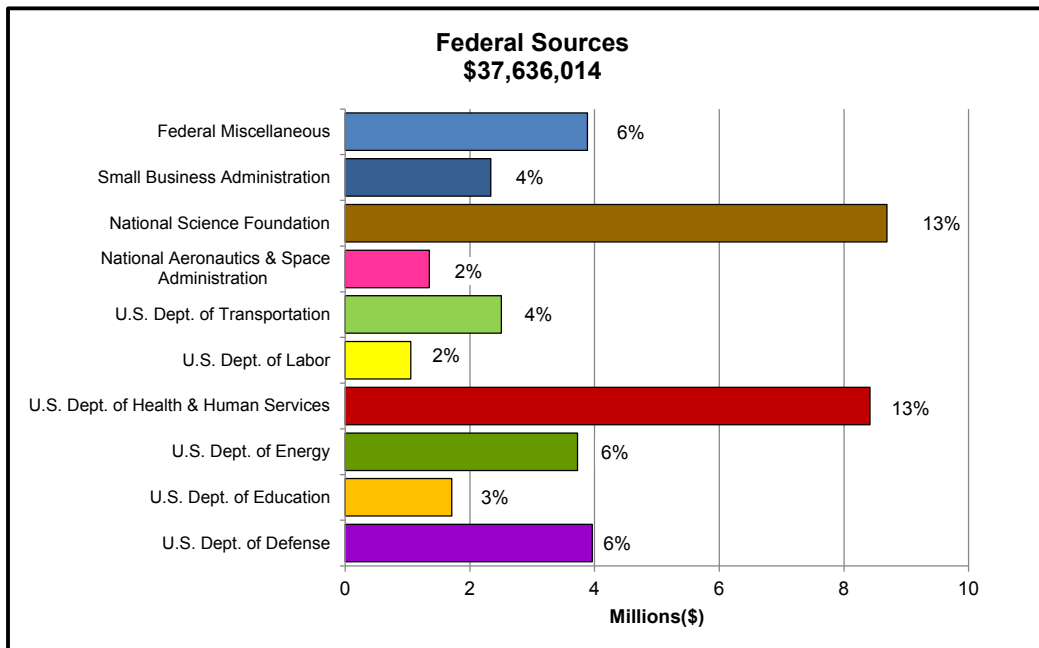
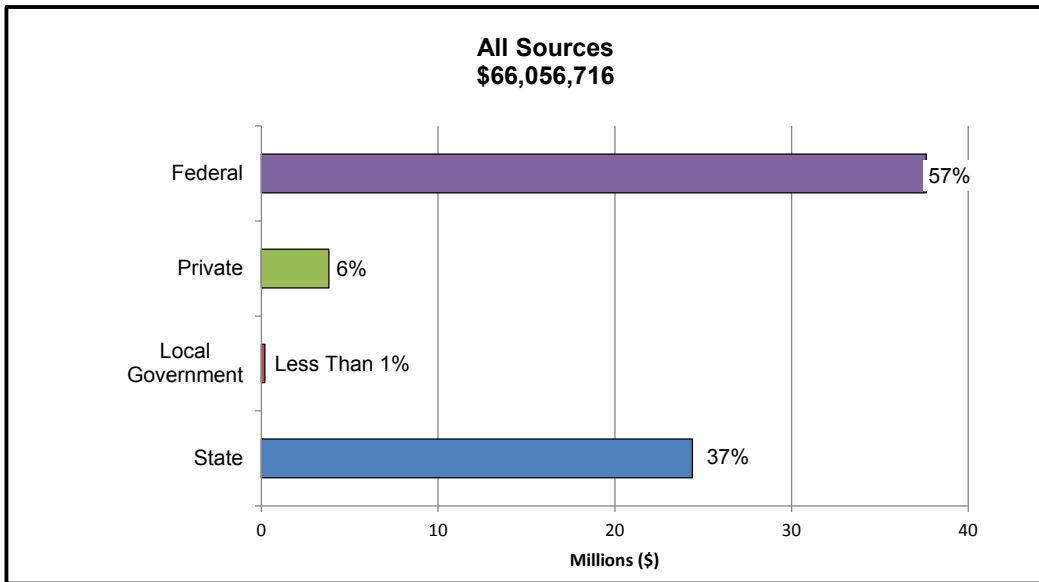
Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$ 3,925,010	\$ 400,348	\$ 1,620	\$ 55,527	\$ 4,382,505
Arts and Sciences	\$ 941,022	\$ 5,696,240	\$ 50,868	\$ 1,000	\$ 6,689,130
Commerce and Business Administration	\$ 682,644	\$ 440,369	\$ 264		\$ 1,123,277
Communication and Information Sciences	\$ 86,206	\$ 86,774	\$ 234,643		\$ 407,623
Community Affairs	\$ (6,195)	\$ 108,820			\$ 102,625
Community Health Sciences	\$ 136,323	\$ 1,062,944	\$ 56,310		\$ 1,255,577
Continuing Studies	\$ 1,252,575	\$ 3,620,159			\$ 4,872,734
Education	\$ 949,944	\$ 6,140	\$ 290,878	\$ (2)	\$ 1,246,960
Engineering	\$ 193,925	\$ 37,813			\$ 231,738
Financial Affairs	\$ 583,716				\$ 583,716
Graduate School	\$ 242,179		\$ 6,294		\$ 248,473
Human Environmental Sciences	\$ 758,351	\$ 352,070	\$ 3,442	\$ 176,399	\$ 1,290,262
Law	\$ 197,342	\$ 58,492	\$ 149,490		\$ 405,324
Medical School					\$ -
Nursing			\$ 20,762		\$ 20,762
Social Work		\$ 4,081,448	\$ (9,708)	\$ 2,437	\$ 4,074,177
Student Affairs	\$ 89,261				\$ 89,261
University Libraries	\$ 13,134				\$ 13,134
University Relations					\$ -
Total	\$ 10,045,437	\$ 15,951,617	\$ 804,863	\$ 235,361	\$ 27,037,278

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

**The University of Alabama
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2010-11**

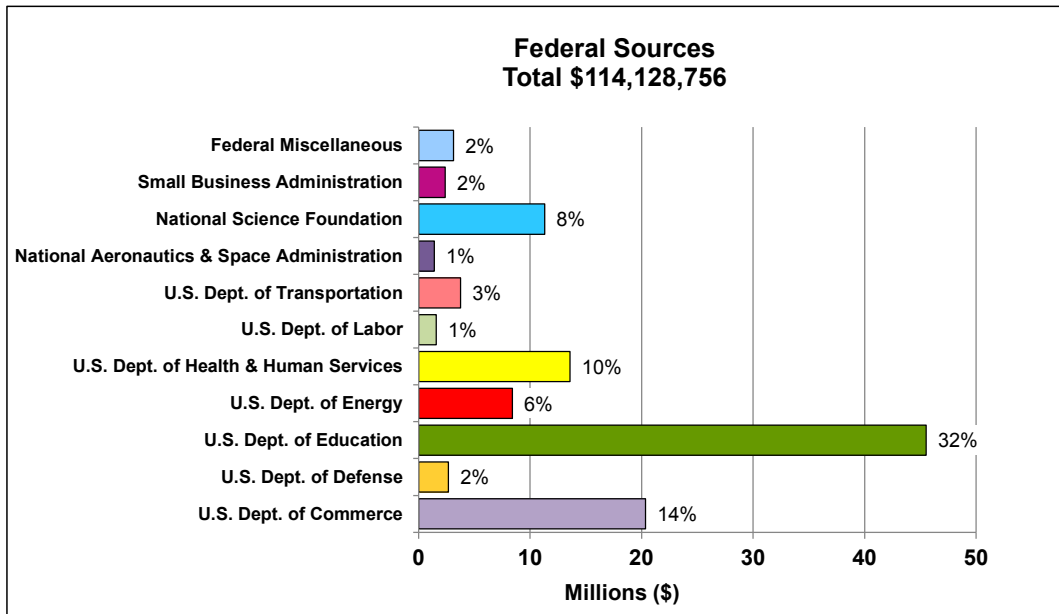
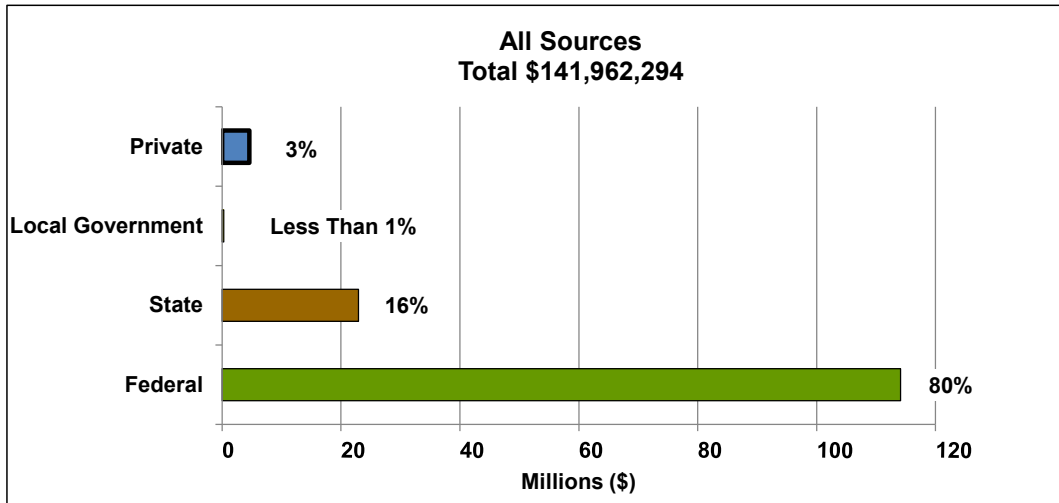
Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$ 3,961,276	State	\$ 24,395,995
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$ 1,708,790	Local Government	\$ 202,132
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$ 3,727,669	Private	\$ 3,822,575
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$ 8,416,974	Total Other	\$ 28,420,702
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$ 1,054,000		
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$ 2,506,344	Total Awards	\$ 66,056,716
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$ 1,350,364		
National Science Foundation	\$ 8,690,644		
Small Business Administration	\$ 2,332,841		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$ 3,887,112		
Total Federal	\$ 37,636,014		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

**The University of Alabama
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2010-11**

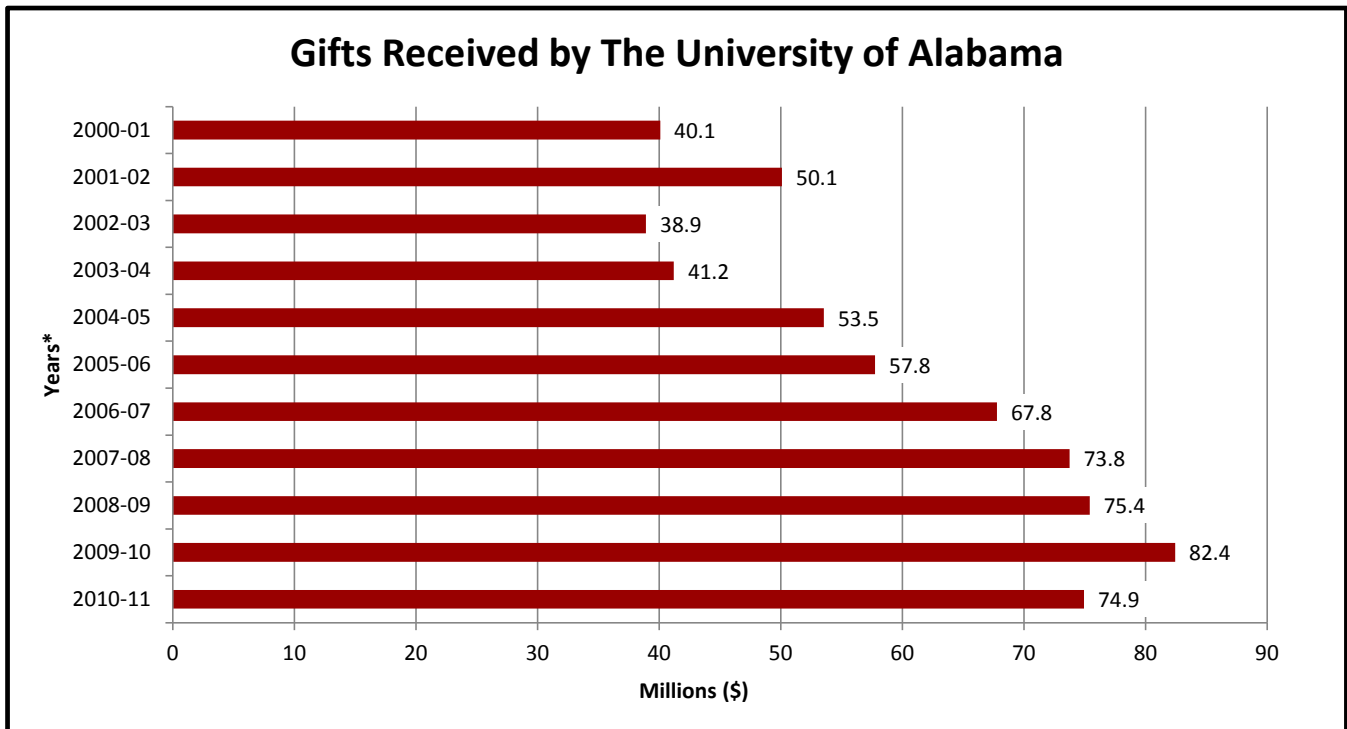
Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Commerce	\$ 20,341,045	State	\$ 22,952,792
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$ 2,680,698	Local Government	\$ 268,979
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$ 45,504,912	Private	\$ 4,611,767
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$ 8,413,623	Total Other	\$ 27,833,538
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$ 13,581,477		
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$ 1,575,707	Total Expenditures	\$ 141,962,294
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$ 3,768,946		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$ 1,414,911		
National Science Foundation	\$ 11,307,557		
Small Business Administration	\$ 2,405,215		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$ 3,134,665		
Total Federal	\$ 114,128,756		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

**The University of Alabama
Gifts Received: 2000-01 to 2010-11**

Year*	Current Operations	Capital Purposes	Total
2010-11	\$ 47,307,864	\$ 27,618,659	\$ 74,926,523
2009-10	\$ 50,882,177	\$ 31,535,843	\$ 82,418,020
2008-09	\$ 41,959,935	\$ 33,434,727	\$ 75,394,662
2007-08	\$ 38,363,895	\$ 35,386,219	\$ 73,750,114
2006-07	\$ 35,077,244	\$ 32,686,809	\$ 67,764,053
2005-06	\$ 32,720,065	\$ 25,030,437	\$ 57,750,502
2004-05	\$ 35,069,340	\$ 18,470,514	\$ 53,539,854
2003-04	\$ 28,996,291	\$ 12,200,175	\$ 41,196,466
2002-03	\$ 30,202,333	\$ 8,709,790	\$ 38,912,123
2001-02	\$ 39,257,847	\$ 10,839,618	\$ 50,097,465
2000-01	\$ 32,142,118	\$ 7,928,593	\$ 40,070,711



*Recording periods for the years may differ (e.g., July to June versus October to September).

Source: Office of University Advancement

Blank Page

Section 9: Facilities Information

Blank Page

**The University of Alabama
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2011**

Principle Use of Building	Number of Buildings	Gross Square Feet	Construction Cost	Replacement Cost
Administration	37	928,094	\$ 60,464,242	\$ 139,121,680
Academic	60	4,042,549	\$ 427,407,255	\$ 864,286,400
Other	100	4,267,855	\$ 432,496,021	\$ 911,177,118
Subtotal	197	9,238,498	\$ 487,871,497	\$ 1,003,408,080
Residence Halls	18	2,242,160	\$ 209,625,769	\$ 347,273,726
Apartments/Houses	78	1,209,862	\$ 27,937,916	\$ 168,630,847
Total	293	12,690,520	\$ 1,408,239,015	\$ 2,917,993,278

Basic Room Types: Fall 2011

Room Use	Major Academic Buildings		All Buildings	
	Number of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet	Number of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet
Classrooms	306	294,761	332	319,379
Teaching Laboratories	109	124,099	115	140,428
Non-Class Laboratories	653	346,470	666	359,950
Offices	2,907	550,849	4,578	898,561

* Includes Health Care, Graves Hall, and Law School Addition

** When room is in use

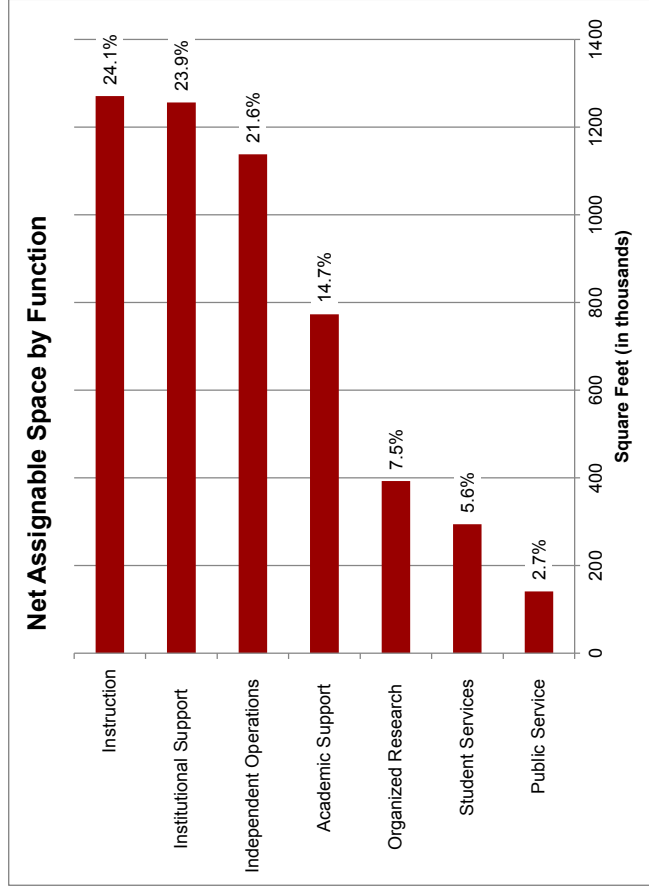
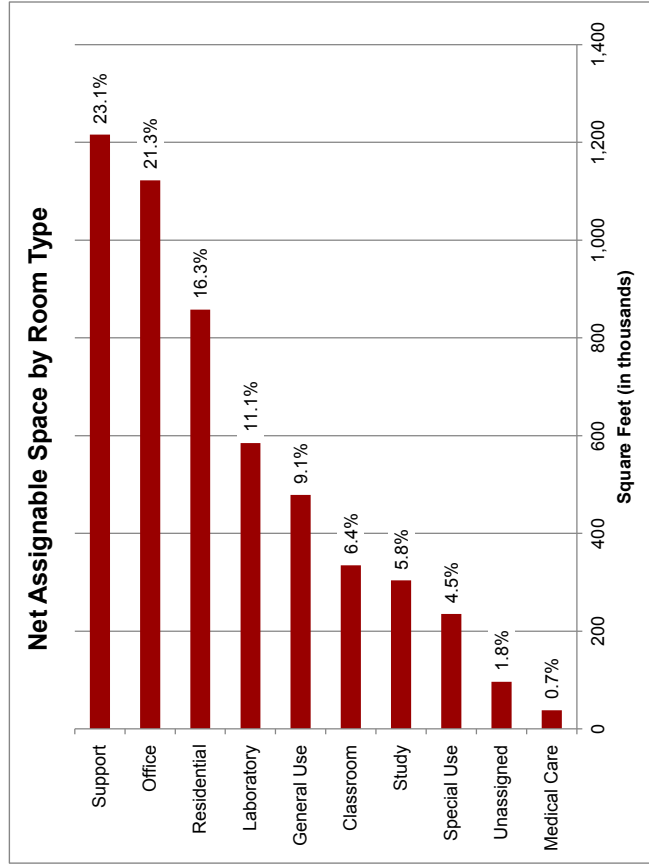
Source: *Building Information Services*

The University of Alabama Net Assignable Square Feet by Function and Room Type: Fall 2011

Room Type	Total Net Assignable Square Feet*	Instruction	Organized Research	Public Service	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Independent Operations
Classroom	335,040	330,506	1,129	0	3,356	49	0	0
Laboratory	584,575	285,217	253,507	116	36,004	1,985	1,839	5,907
Office	1,122,434	421,247	89,985	56,159	255,957	91,194	176,892	31,000
Study	303,712	19,230	669	3,103	275,812	4,560	0	338
Special Use	235,235	13,359	7,640	43,874	23,358	130,831	1,359	14,814
General Use	478,766	90,959	4,905	18,135	73,240	52,950	3,400	235,177
Support	1,215,910	67,661	4,879	1,961	91,058	6,571	1,040,584	3,196
Medical Care	38,047	0	0	18,084	0	6,185	4,209	9,569
Residential	857,773	1,460	0	0	6,992	0	15,866	833,455
Unassigned	96,234	41,130	30,066	0	7,332	225	12,648	4,833
Total	5,267,726	1,270,769	392,780	141,432	773,109	294,550	1,256,797	1,138,289

* Includes service space

Source: Building Information Services



**The University of Alabama
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) in Major Academic Buildings
by Primary Use Categories: Fall 2011**

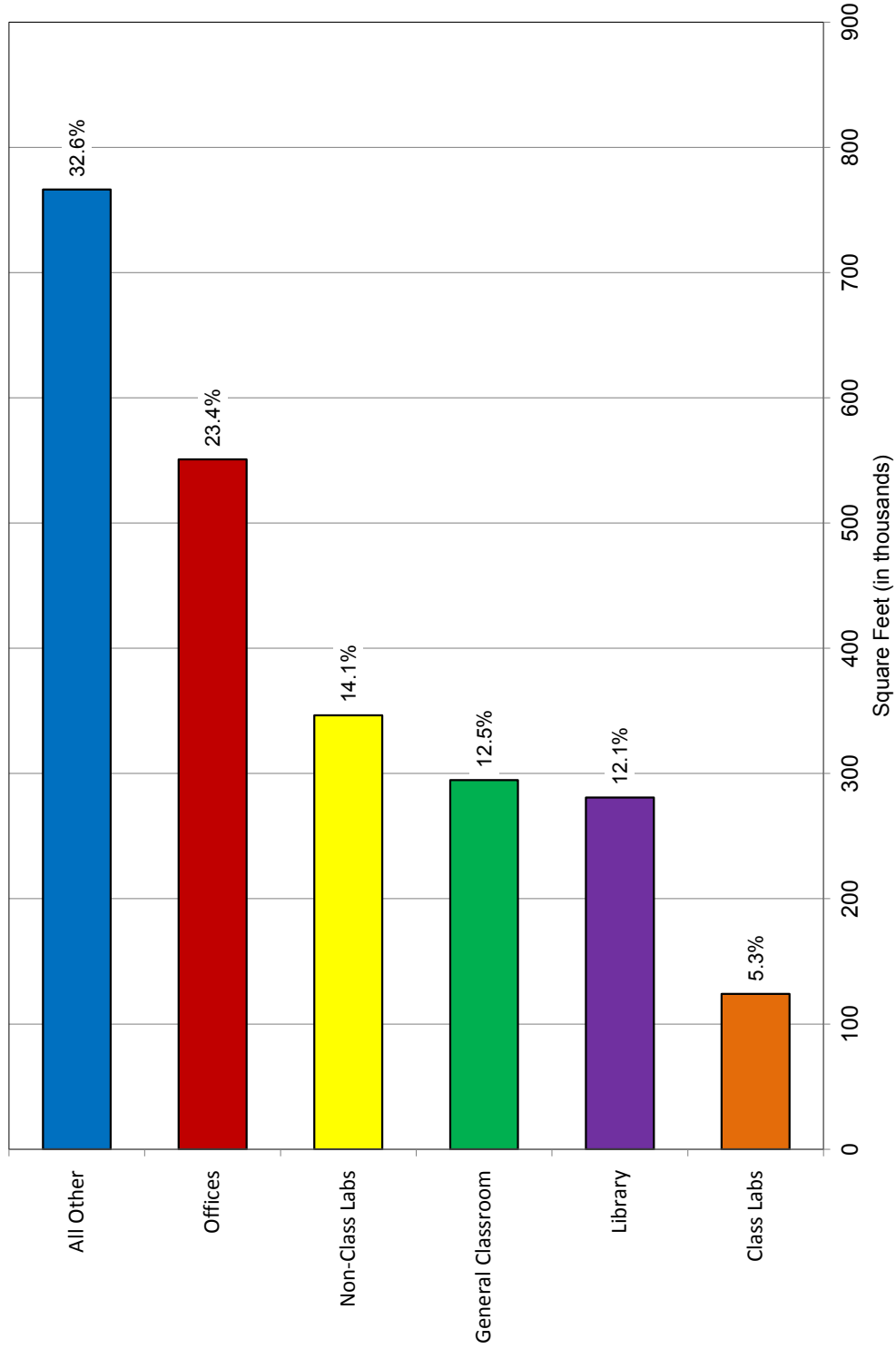
Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet		General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*		Total	
		No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF
203	Adams Hall	3	3,239	1	950	1	1,168	16	3,213	0	0	0	0	2,565	11,135		
252	AIME Building	1	1,558	0	0	16	18,232	22	3,263	0	0	0	0	7,286	30,339		
032	Alston Hall	4	9,921	0	0	0	0	154	27,887	0	0	0	0	11,392	49,200		
043	B. B. Comer	18	7,801	0	0	4	3,167	83	17,021	0	0	0	0	16,223	44,212		
249	Bevill Energy Building	3	1,366	3	1,862	151	67,994	146	29,863	0	0	0	0	25,105	126,190		
031	Bidgood Hall	31	30,019	1	810	3	1,172	108	23,955	1	810	0	0	27,363	84,129		
034	Biology Building	3	5,889	0	0	15	8,337	14	2,820	0	0	0	0	47,034	64,080		
036	Bruno Business Library	0	0	3	3,707	2	2,797	15	5,006	14	36,059	0	0	22,075	69,644		
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	3	5,082	0	0	4	4,088	16	3,618	35	5,780	0	0	9,381	27,949		
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	5	3,092	0	0	1	208	31	6,087	2	613	0	0	10,899	20,899		
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	0	0	0	0	9	3,255	8	915	0	0	0	0	1,437	5,607		
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	0	0	0	0	6	4,752	1	203	0	0	0	0	2,124	7,079		
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	0	0	3	5,149	2	177	4	531	0	0	0	0	3,313	9,170		
010	Capstone College of Nursing	6	10,820	7	5,394	3	1,025	64	9,952	2	619	0	0	7,419	35,229		
003	Carmichael Hall	1	607	0	0	2	900	63	11,447	0	0	0	0	5,547	18,501		
016	Child Dev. & Research Center	1	472	0	0	31	5,703	45	7,257	0	0	0	0	23,305	36,737		
040	Clark Hall	0	0	1	3,221	0	0	31	7,518	0	0	0	0	1,227	11,966		
151	Design House	0	0	2	1,756	0	0	10	1,218	0	0	0	0	2,171	5,145		
047	Doster Hall	6	6,826	6	6,162	1	967	38	6,300	0	0	0	0	7,923	28,178		
174	Engineering Student Project Building	0	0	0	0	3	5,308	0	0	0	0	0	0	378	5,686		
054	Farah Hall	5	8,435	1	1,379	10	3,891	53	10,541	5	7,438	0	0	7,509	39,193		
059	Foster Auditorium	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2,097	0	0	0	0	34,659	36,756		
155	Gallalee Hall	4	6,468	4	3,068	15	10,104	52	10,973	0	0	0	0	12,395	43,008		
067	Garland Hall	2	1,442	0	0	0	0	13	3,847	0	0	0	0	4,614	9,903		
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	18	13,727	1	346	24	5,217	256	39,933	3	1,036	0	0	23,405	83,664		
013	Gorgas Library	2	942	3	2,392	4	2,847	72	14,394	62	105,237	0	0	21,470	147,282		
030	Graves Hall	15	14,670	0	0	5	952	76	12,234	0	0	0	0	4,789	32,645		
245	H. M. Comer Hall	7	8,647	2	1,131	8	4,203	64	15,579	1	260	0	0	12,462	42,282		
072	Hardaway Hall	9	9,281	3	3,359	36	20,362	70	20,458	0	0	0	0	7,188	60,648		
079	Houser Hall	4	3,350	1	799	20	10,588	52	10,794	1	397	0	0	11,895	37,823		
025	Law Center	17	22,603	1	3,826	5	2,262	156	32,320	15	47,763	0	0	41,666	150,440		
088	Little Hall	6	4,763	0	0	1	614	33	6,469	0	0	0	0	4,976	16,822		
039	Lloyd Hall	27	37,232	0	0	1	885	40	8,433	0	0	0	0	15,797	62,347		

Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) in Major Academic Buildings by Primary Use Categories: Fall 2011

Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet		General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*		Total	
		No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF
099	Mainly Hall	4	1,923	0	0	1	1,051	24	5,292	3	607	1,010	9,883				
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsay Rep.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,801	9,801				
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	2	756	0	0	25	9,401	58	11,690	6	15,751	48,485	86,083				
152	Maxwell Hall	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	661	0	0	842	1,503				
051	McLure Library	0	0	1	761	0	0	6	795	11	16,018	1,237	18,811				
118	Moody Music Building	5	3,225	5	7,647	52	6,563	56	11,790	2	432	25,012	54,669				
090	Moore Hall	7	5,112	1	5,108	5	3,125	14	3,632	1	624	3,132	20,733				
107	Morgan Hall	16	7,893	0	0	2	1,660	44	8,162	0	0	10,214	27,929				
150	Nott Hall	5	2,687	4	5,302	20	9,876	58	9,699	0	0	18,308	45,872				
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	3	1,080	0	0	1	477	2	1,051	0	0	2,159	4,767				
205	Reese Phifer Hall	10	7,232	10	5,448	7	3,027	130	20,690	3	2,144	31,917	70,458				
250	Rogers Library for Science and Eng.	0	0	0	0	1	1,033	6	1,347	15	29,661	956	32,997				
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	8	3,655	1	1,012	2	1,007	68	10,219	0	0	16,897	32,790				
226	Russell Hall	1	883	6	3,959	8	3,154	119	19,032	2	522	15,547	43,097				
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	3	1,110	0	0	0	0	90	16,435	3	4,588	35,267	57,400				
254	Science & Engineering Complex	2	1,703	20	27,887	60	40,109	89	18,612	0	0	23,494	111,805				
251	Shelby Hall	5	8,644	5	8,056	73	64,313	158	24,577	4	971	13,824	120,385				
172	Smith Hall	1	1,326	5	3,508	0	0	15	4,153	0	0	25,379	34,366				
017	Stallings Center (RISE)	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1,143	1	330	11,749	13,222				
297	ten Hoer Hall	30	28,184	0	0	4	3,901	106	17,676	1	422	10,958	61,141				
199	Tuomey Hall	3	1,096	0	0	1	427	0	0	2	2,745	354	4,622				
011	U of A Student Health Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2,580	0	0	10,202	12,782				
214	Woods Hall	0	0	8	10,100	8	6,171	9	5,467	0	0	12,540	34,278				
Total		302	289,964	108	123,149	636	327,070	2,869	544,373	195	280,827	756,425	2,321,808				

* "Other space" consists of all service facilities, special use facilities, general use facilities, support facilities, and unclassified areas. Examples of "other space" are classroom and laboratory service areas, athletic facilities, food service facilities, book stores, post office, areas being renovated, etc.
Source: Building Information Services

**The University of Alabama
 Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings
 Fall 2011**



Source: Building Information Services

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Fall 2011**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
024	700 University Blvd	1975	39,205	26,361	\$ 1,969,131	\$ 5,675,420
203	Adams Hall	1935	20,955	11,135	\$ 3,820,282	\$ 3,673,175
252	AIME Building	2000	54,854	30,339	\$ 10,477,285	\$ 14,729,323
032	Alston Hall	1992	76,844	49,200	\$ 8,198,025	\$ 13,143,756
302	Alumni Hall	1988	14,182	7,653	\$ 940,925	\$ 2,306,905
323	Ancillary Services Building	2006	57,330	44,462	\$ 4,860,601	\$ 6,189,689
219	Aquatic Center	1980	40,118	30,828	\$ 1,480,008	\$ 7,340,792
103	Arts Construction Building	1888	8,491	7,687	\$ 5,023	\$ 40,369
115	Athletic Central Energy Plant	2004	4,622	85	\$ 4,877,998	\$ 2,444,561
028	Barnwell Hall	1930	33,399	23,737	\$ 1,060,661	\$ 6,442,731
043	B. B. Comer Hall	1906	86,254	44,212	\$ 3,774,667	\$ 18,549,320
249	Bevill Energy Building	1990	221,381	126,190	\$ 22,308,881	\$ 43,201,107
031	Bidgood Hall	1929	142,601	84,129	\$ 10,012,254	\$ 25,239,697
034	Biology Building	1971	95,636	64,080	\$ 3,437,111	\$ 19,487,394
093	Blount Living-Learning Center	2000	64,068	49,583	\$ 7,294,995	\$ 12,679,175
327	Book Storage Facility	2003	26,605	23,012	\$ 2,788,495	\$ 3,092,526
126	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 1 (D)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$ 3,369,186	\$ 1,708,284
132	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 2 (F)	2007	9,241	6,430	\$ 3,369,186	\$ 1,682,984
129	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 3 (E)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$ 3,369,186	\$ 1,682,984
121	Brewer-Porch Center	1977	30,601	19,770	\$ 772,511	\$ 4,331,466
036	Bruno Business Library	1994	89,717	69,644	\$ 9,206,329	\$ 18,707,889
301	Bryant Conference Center	1988	63,055	34,977	\$ 6,504,733	\$ 11,879,456
292	Bryant Dining Facility	2006	9,809	7,506	\$ 128,560	\$ 1,909,395
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	1963	70,128	27,949	\$ 9,205,466	\$ 12,377,694
303	Bryant Museum	1988	15,654	12,470	\$ 2,590,300	\$ 2,651,549
293	Bryant Residence Hall	2006	67,817	59,070	\$ 12,608,014	\$ 10,881,130
046	Bryant-Denny Stadium	1929	1,125,646	457,111	\$ 180,672,349	\$ 542,629,710
375	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
376	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
377	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
379	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
380	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
381	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
382	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
383	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
384	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	7,972	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
385	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	1996	33,904	20,899	\$ 313,668	\$ 3,495,706
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	1996	10,262	5,607	\$ 116,927	\$ 1,488,283
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	1996	8,070	7,079	\$ 1	\$ 975,003
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	1996	10,872	9,170	\$ 1	\$ 1,339,360
D480	Campus Drive Parking Deck	2004	201,216	176,632	\$ 6,883,982	\$ 9,412,144
010	Capstone College of Nursing	2010	63,983	35,229	\$ 16,485,186	\$ 17,410,028
003	Carmichael Hall	1925	30,013	18,501	\$ 1,895,765	\$ 7,140,666
016	Child Development & Research Center	2004	67,366	36,737	\$ 11,319,576	\$ 12,121,466
040	Clark Hall	1886	20,498	11,966	\$ 767,639	\$ 8,726,077
082	Coleman Coliseum	1968	426,238	222,153	\$ 44,550,676	\$ 86,054,246
086	Crisp Indoor Facility	1986	106,602	101,515	\$ 4,550,824	\$ 11,914,706
151	Design House	1937	7,510	5,145	\$ 494,199	\$ 1,116,381
047	Doster Hall	1930	39,895	28,178	\$ 929,639	\$ 7,256,540
202	East Annex	1931	17,770	11,464	\$ 208,482	\$ 2,953,270
174	Engineering Student Projects Building	2003	6,228	5,686	\$ 524,521	\$ 705,953
324	Facilities Administration Building	2004	27,121	17,420	\$ 2,033,261	\$ 3,913,270
326	Facilities Maintenance Building	2004	40,100	29,106	\$ 2,531,359	\$ 3,156,282
054	Farrah Hall	1927	61,894	39,193	\$ 2,203,699	\$ 15,096,727

Major Buildings: Fall 2011

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
022	Ferguson Center	1973	225,512	144,595	\$ 22,837,332	\$ 37,817,742
D286	Ferguson Parking Deck	1996	352,222	339,352	\$ 9,138,449	\$ 20,290,396
059	Foster Auditorium	1939	61,557	36,756	\$ 17,925,532	\$ 14,144,458
064	Friedman Hall	1951	40,370	33,963	\$ 1,756,745	\$ 7,711,949
155	Gallalee Hall	1949	65,673	43,008	\$ 2,217,287	\$ 14,852,031
067	Garland Hall	1888	19,738	9,903	\$ 3,513,170	\$ 3,947,807
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	1968	133,427	83,664	\$ 4,776,876	\$ 24,060,958
014	Gorgas Home	1829	6,591	4,752	\$ 1,220,855	\$ 1,745,369
013	Gorgas Library	1939	207,566	147,282	\$ 5,109,747	\$ 56,722,480
030	Graves Hall	1929	68,109	32,645	\$ 8,445,019	\$ 13,918,151
245	H. M. Comer Hall	1960	66,797	42,282	\$ 4,153,284	\$ 26,265,121
072	Hardaway Hall	1935	86,372	60,648	\$ 1,213,158	\$ 16,440,313
004	Harris Hall	1939	49,939	43,333	\$ 602,598	\$ 6,713,091
213	Hayden Harris Hall	1943	12,180	8,701	\$ 77,000	\$ 1,507,566
400	Health and Safety	1995	8,667	5,766	\$ 1	\$ 150,000
664	Highlands on Hackberry - B	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
665	Highlands on Hackberry - C	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
666	Highlands on Hackberry - D	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
667	Highlands on Hackberry - E	1990	9,955	8,821	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
668	Highlands on Hackberry - F	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
669	Highlands on Hackberry - G	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
079	Houser Hall	1949	50,641	37,823	\$ 701,549	\$ 7,548,499
265	Lakeside Residential-East	2006	102,409	87,565	\$ 14,163,059	\$ 14,701,422
266	Lakeside Residential-West	2006	125,275	108,584	\$ 14,163,059	\$ 18,009,757
025	Law Center	1978	256,573	150,440	\$ 26,350,008	\$ 60,898,400
088	Little Hall	1914	28,947	16,822	\$ 123,380	\$ 4,769,509
039	Lloyd Hall	1927	127,213	62,347	\$ 26,752,701	\$ 25,502,423
085	Mal M Moore Athletic Facility	1985	101,149	70,523	\$ 22,786,405	\$ 22,861,576
099	Manly Hall	1886	19,838	9,883	\$ 1,512,386	\$ 3,947,807
749	MAP-D.L. DeJarnette Lab Of Archaeology	1978	12,149	10,388	\$ 219,685	\$ 1,041,956
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsey Archaeology Repository	1947	11,115	9,801	\$ 194,361	\$ 1,184,131
751	MAP-Jones Archaeological Museum	1939	9,055	7,508	\$ 5,302,993	\$ 5,571,119
298	Martha Parham Hall	1963	146,982	111,964	\$ 4,636,698	\$ 23,589,962
244	Mary Burke Hall	1962	154,528	126,728	\$ 7,847,279	\$ 23,629,648
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	1993	136,913	86,083	\$ 9,901,373	\$ 26,407,366
152	Maxwell Hall	1844	1,853	1,503	\$ 244,214	\$ 645,298
051	McLure Library	1925	25,181	18,811	\$ 599,269	\$ 5,335,927
401	McMillan Building	1995	46,250	23,337	\$ 2,253,965	\$ 5,137,053
118	Moody Music Building	1988	122,219	54,669	\$ 11,490,369	\$ 30,393,114
090	Moore Hall	1934	32,163	20,733	\$ 123,199	\$ 5,996,911
107	Morgan Hall	1906	45,917	27,929	\$ 3,811,904	\$ 11,333,625
218	Natorium	1959	32,185	25,104	\$ 1,480,008	\$ 5,889,211
D282	North ten Hoor Parking Deck	2005	195,977	189,515	\$ 8,004,187	\$ 10,676,153
150	Nott Hall	1920	73,536	45,872	\$ 4,341,840	\$ 14,356,817
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	1888	8,022	4,767	\$ 1,451,033	\$ 2,154,056
074	Osband Hall	1949	31,429	20,761	\$ 412,600	\$ 3,948,106
365	Outdoor Pool Complex	2003	8,210	3,891	\$ 1,483,077	\$ 1,662,397
153	Palmer Hall	1956	27,439	23,019	\$ 288,830	\$ 3,713,015
247	Paty Hall	1962	118,196	97,476	\$ 2,655,303	\$ 17,265,469
158	President's Mansion	1841	11,791	10,367	\$ 521,907	\$ 4,425,548
205	Reese Phifer Hall	1930	128,234	70,458	\$ 9,857,931	\$ 26,794,627
D284	Ridgecrest Parking Deck	2009	437,152	416,455	\$ 16,421,141	\$ 20,389,700
269	Ridgecrest Residential East	2008	124,361	107,806	\$ 14,645,944	\$ 16,268,828
270	Ridgecrest Residential West	2008	124,071	107,670	\$ 14,645,944	\$ 16,202,928
271	Ridgecrest Residential South	2009	363,409	314,490	\$ 63,400,503	\$ 66,000,000
264	Riverside Commons Building	2005	12,143	4,512	\$ 1,183,138	\$ 1,421,666

Major Buildings: Fall 2011

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
262	Riverside East	2005	123,809	107,664	\$ 12,062,079	\$ 16,748,038
263	Riverside North	2005	147,011	128,302	\$ 14,322,550	\$ 20,130,852
261	Riverside West	2005	123,789	107,088	\$ 12,060,228	\$ 16,748,038
250	Rodgers Library	1990	46,331	32,997	\$ 4,088,103	\$ 10,330,403
006	Rose Administration Building	1970	102,507	70,803	\$ 3,298,724	\$ 23,270,324
200	Rose Tower	1969	295,778	263,323	\$ 3,979,235	\$ 42,767,968
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	1955	52,405	32,790	\$ 1,028,781	\$ 11,005,904
226	Russell Hall	1968	69,282	43,097	\$ 1,752,570	\$ 11,232,905
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	2003	87,319	57,400	\$ 15,246,832	\$ 14,173,789
254	Science & Engineering Complex	2009	248,148	111,805	\$ 70,638,859	\$ 39,445,656
369	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	1990	32,801	22,043	\$ 7,226,687	\$ 10,951,643
251	Shelby Hall	2004	266,337	120,385	\$ 59,593,003	\$ 79,952,018
172	Smith Hall	1906	49,806	34,366	\$ 1,642,030	\$ 12,327,331
389	Soccer Stadium	2004	13,537	6,399	\$ 2,595,976	\$ 2,587,801
370	Softball Stadium	2000	13,795	6,929	\$ 2,286,624	\$ 3,026,201
193	Somerville Hall	1956	27,439	22,792	\$ 284,507	\$ 3,705,778
180	South Lawn Office Building	1976	25,597	19,856	\$ -	\$ 3,748,256
D280	Stadium Drive Parking Deck	1988	255,726	243,826	\$ 4,055,099	\$ 15,302,853
017	Stallings Center (Rise)	1994	23,647	13,222	\$ 1,728,783	\$ 2,624,434
344	Student Media Building	1966	9,072	5,939	\$ 68,391	\$ 1,877,890
372	Student Recreation Center	1982	192,712	133,558	\$ 29,114,662	\$ 35,927,124
021	Student Services Center	1999	69,665	46,348	\$ 10,030,291	\$ 14,293,263
012	Temple-Tutwiler Hall	1949	7,471	4,711	\$ 124,756	\$ 1,038,251
297	ten Hoor Hall	1963	95,117	61,141	\$ 2,548,923	\$ 20,428,640
116	Track Stadium	1975	12,191	2,538	\$ 584,000	\$ 2,713,099
199	Tuomey Hall	1888	10,171	4,622	\$ 1,466,403	\$ 2,580,116
206	Tutwiler Hall	1968	270,222	205,603	\$ 11,500,260	\$ 46,615,868
011	U of A Student Health Center	2006	17,491	12,782	\$ 4,591,179	\$ 3,164,918
207	University Club	1944	12,841	7,827	\$ 2,686,951	\$ 3,257,251
390	Varsity Tennis Stadium	2004	19,412	7,879	\$ 3,643,403	\$ 2,509,616
214	Woods Hall	1868	64,343	34,278	\$ 1,789,733	\$ 12,109,902
Total			11,259,902	7,740,435	\$ 1,086,107,582	\$ 2,251,346,053

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2010-11		Cost	2009-10		Cost
• 700 University Boulevard East	\$	34,067	• Manly Hall Misc. Room Renovations	\$	31,106
• Alumni Hall Landscaping & Signage	\$	10,836	• Marr's Pond Repair Cistern	\$	57,000
• Ancillary Services Building (Convert Workroom to Office Suite)	\$	21,893	• Mary Burke Upgrade Chilled Water	\$	39,200
• Ancillary Services Building (Suite 102 Build out)	\$	52,288	• New Hall Building Envelope Refurbish	\$	31,700
• BB Comer Window Replacement	\$	42,361	• Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$	85,093
• Bryant Museum Display Cases	\$	28,378	• President's Mansion Chiller Replacement	\$	45,413
• Capstone Village Upgrades 600	\$	32,680	• Smith Hall Restroom Renovation	\$	200,700
• Capstone Village Upgrades 605	\$	24,988	• Tutwiler Hall - Julia C Store Addition	\$	39,200
• Capstone Village Upgrades 607	\$	29,484	• Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$	74,766
• Capstone Village Upgrades 608	\$	5,000			
• Capstone Village Upgrades 610	\$	10,339	Total	\$	2,206,701
• Capstone Village Upgrades 615	\$	29,529	2008-09		
• Capstone Village Upgrades 679	\$	29,162	• Campus Bollards	\$	84,510
• Doster Hall 108 Kitchen Modification	\$	14,126	• Ferguson Game Room Renovation	\$	191,735
• Gordon Palmer Room 301/302 Finishes	\$	23,864	• Gorgas Library Computer/ Testing Service	\$	118,352
• Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$	199,358	• Priority A Landscape Project	\$	177,139
• Gorgas Library - Resource Center/Emerging Technologies	\$	81,435	Total	\$	571,736
• Gorgas Library Room 542 Renovation	\$	27,110	2007-08		
• KA-PKA Green Space Improvements	\$	87,997	• Byrd Hall	\$	24,871
• Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom	\$	51,937	• East Annex	\$	45,671
• Marr's Pond Cistern Renovation	\$	55,520	• Gordon Palmer	\$	29,889
• Martha Parham A/V Classrooms	\$	66,196	• Gorgas Library	\$	69,088
• New Hall Redundancy in Dispatch	\$	129,075	• Law Center	\$	285,945
• Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$	22,453	• Morgan Hall	\$	169,542
• President's Mansion 3rd Floor HVAC	\$	102,451	• Nott Hall	\$	80,476
• Quad Security Cameras	\$	28,568	• Shelby Hall	\$	38,919
• Quad Up Lighting	\$	77,483	• Student Service Center	\$	673
• Rose Administration Building Re-configure for Advancement	\$	64,364	• Ten Hoar	\$	47,009
• Smith Hall Restoration	\$	199,358	• Wyman Hall	\$	33,296
• Student Service Center, Room 206	\$	35,735	Total	\$	825,379
• Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite Exterior Door Security Enhancements	\$	23,851	2006-07		
• Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite	\$	140,946	• 700 University Blvd	\$	11,996
• Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$	51,688	• Alston Hall	\$	13,000
Total	\$	1,834,520	• Barnwell Hall	\$	65,000
2009-10			• Beville Energy Building	\$	170,703
• Bidgood Hall Paint Corridors	\$	31,640	• Cannon House	\$	24,504
• Campus Sidewalk Repair	\$	250,000	• Coleman Coliseum	\$	26,500
• Ferguson Center Additional Bicycle Racks	\$	49,520	• Ferguson Center	\$	26,500
• Galilee Hall Restroom Renovations	\$	61,000	• Gordon Palmer	\$	260,858
• Gallalee Hall Finish Upgrades	\$	87,000	• Law Center	\$	523,825
• Gordon Palmer Rooftop Chiller Replacement	\$	290,000	• Little Hall	\$	157,358
• Gorgas Library 5th Floor Finishes	\$	36,769	• Martha Parham Hall	\$	59,517
• Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$	200,000	• Mary Burke Hall	\$	179,802
• Gorgas Library Resource Center	\$	102,582	• Maxwell Hall	\$	48,011
• Hardaway Hall Chiller Replacement	\$	229,050	• McLure Library	\$	14,877
• Heat Plant Boiler Burner Controls	\$	171,962	• Moore Hall	\$	150,000
• Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom Renovation	\$	35,000	• Moore House	\$	43,372
• Mal Moore Athletic Building (Heisman Trophy)	\$	58,000	• Morgan Hall	\$	180,536
			• Moundville Archaeological Park (Storm Sewer)	\$	12,460
			• Nott Hall	\$	170,752
			• Osband	\$	27,881
			• Reese Phifer Hall	\$	94,920

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2006-07		Cost	2004-05		Cost
• Rodgers Library		\$ 28,853	• Rose Administration Building		\$ 10,312
• Rose Administration Building		\$ 71,825	• Rowand-Johnson		\$ 39,173
• Rose Tower		\$ 32,199	• Softball Clubhouse		\$ 49,272
• Temple-Tutwiler Hall		\$ 31,183	• ten Hoor Hall		\$ 10,116
• ten Hoor Hall		\$ 375,843		Total	\$ 1,372,819
• Tutwiler Hall		\$ 14,362			
• University Club		\$ 14,175			
• Wilson Hall		\$ 21,325			
	Total	\$ 2,852,137			
2005-06		Cost	2003-04		Cost
• Alston Hall		\$ 44,450	• Alumni Hall		\$ 16,876
• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 244,667	• Barnwell Hall		\$ 13,616
• Biology Building		\$ 66,414	• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 25,170
• Brewer-Porch Administration		\$ 55,823	• Bidgood Hall		\$ 10,254
• Doster Hall		\$ 18,534	• Boone Cabin		\$ 14,952
• Farrah Hall		\$ 67,959	• Brewer-Porch Administration		\$ 22,273
• Maintenance Facilities Complex		\$ 145,438	• Bruno Library		\$ 20,543
• Gordon Palmer		\$ 11,782	• Bryant-Denny Stadium		\$ 77,126
• Gorgas House		\$ 12,333	• Doster Hall		\$ 13,907
• Harris Hall		\$ 52,743	• East Annex		\$ 10,478
• Hayden-Harris Hall		\$ 12,741	• East Engineering		\$ 12,094
• Highland Apartments		\$ 72,069	• Gordon Palmer		\$ 15,973
• H. M. Comer Hall		\$ 26,770	• H.M. Comer Hall		\$ 10,724
• Law Center		\$ 26,358	• Law Center		\$ 56,557
• Martha Parham Hall		\$ 100,097	• Little Hall		\$ 10,021
• McMillan Building		\$ 234,101	• Martha Parham West		\$ 13,105
• President's Mansion		\$ 111,027	• Moore Hall		\$ 36,759
• Reese Phifer Hall		\$ 95,191	• Morgan Hall		\$ 19,884
• Sewell-Thomas Stadium		\$ 22,083	• Osband Hall		\$ 20,342
• Stallings Center		\$ 23,741	• Paty Hall		\$ 13,447
• Student Services		\$ 19,101	• President's Pavilion		\$ 14,357
• Varsity Track Stadium		\$ 11,948	• Reese Phifer Hall		\$ 53,573
	Total	\$ 1,475,370	• Russell Hall		\$ 34,571
			• Somerville Hall		\$ 21,703
			• ten Hoor Hall		\$ 23,620
			• Woods Hall		\$ 17,392
				Total	\$ 599,317
2004-05		Cost	2002-03		Cost
• Alston Hall		\$ 10,493	• AIME Building		\$ 33,169
• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 34,557	• Bidgood Hall		\$ 15,914
• Biology Building		\$ 41,334	• Crisp Indoor Facility		\$ 27,699
• Brewer-Porch Administration		\$ 17,090	• Ferguson Center		\$ 48,152
• Bruno Library		\$ 21,853	• Gallalee Hall		\$ 32,583
• Bryant Conference Center		\$ 22,030	• Gordon Palmer Hall		\$ 12,234
• Bryant Museum		\$ 23,311	• Gorgas Hall		\$ 12,032
• Crimson Towers		\$ 33,261	• H.M. Comer Hall		\$ 33,991
• Doster Hall		\$ 33,929	• Hardaway Hall		\$ 15,409
• Ferguson Center		\$ 228,182	• Law Center		\$ 51,009
• Friedman Hall		\$ 10,950	• Little Hall		\$ 11,302
• Gallalee		\$ 77,696	• Martha Parham Hall		\$ 62,323
• Gordon Palmer		\$ 52,461	• McMillan Building		\$ 10,396
• Gorgas Library		\$ 162,890	• Morgan Hall		\$ 30,132
• Law Center		\$ 26,843	• Rose Administration Building		\$ 283,302
• Little Hall		\$ 10,048	• Russell Hall		\$ 146,691
• Manly Hall		\$ 16,950	• Tutwiler Hall		\$ 43,377
• Mary Burke		\$ 323,916		Total	\$ 869,715
• McLure Library		\$ 23,327			
• Morgan Hall		\$ 23,103			
• Martha Parham West		\$ 26,690			
• Osband Hall		\$ 15,836			
• Reese Phifer Hall		\$ 27,196			
2001-02		Cost			
• B.B. Comer Hall		\$ 11,000			
• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 28,400			
	Total	\$ 39,400			

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

Other Improvements

(Parking Lots, Underground Electrical, Telecommunication System, Removal of Asbestos, etc.)

2010-2011	\$ 609,560
2009-2010	\$ 2,500,120
2008-2009	\$ 571,736
2007-2008	\$ 1,450,281
2006-2007	\$ 4,674,894
2005-2006	\$ 2,721,914
2004-2005	\$ 2,129,723
2003-2004	\$ 1,330,266
2002-2003	\$ 1,697,933
2001-2002	\$ 1,877,300
Total	\$ 19,563,727

Ten-Year Total \$ 32,210,821

*These projects include modifications, boilers, insulation, and other facility improvements.

Source: *Building Information Services*

The University of Alabama
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors

2010-11	Cost
• South Engineering Research Center	\$ 70,000,000
• Hillel House	\$ 719,005
Total	\$ 70,719,005

2009-10	Cost
• Bryant-Denny Stadium (South End Zone Expansion)	\$ 65,428,275
• Northeast Campus Parking Lot	\$ 4,251,094
• Pi Kappa Alpha	\$ 6,429,501
• Capstone College of Nursing	\$ 16,861,180
Total	\$ 92,970,050

2008-09	Cost
• Campus Wide Bus Shelters	\$ 1,638,266
• Ridgecrest Residential South	\$ 56,559,459
• Ridgecrest Parking Deck	\$ 16,879,844
• Science & Engineering Complex (Phase I & II)	\$ 70,595,277
Total	\$ 145,672,846

2007-08	Cost
• Brewer-Porch Intensive Residential Care	\$ 10,175,343
• Lakeside Dining Facility	\$ 13,303,305
• Remote Parking Lot	\$ 4,608,829
• Ridgecrest Residential Community North	\$ 30,467,320
• Alpha Kappa Lambda	\$ 2,670,763
• Beta Theta Pi Fraternity	\$ 3,488,550
• Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity	\$ 5,034,572
Total	\$ 69,748,682

2006-07	Cost
• Bryant Dining Hall	\$ 2,124,614
• Bryant Residence Hall	\$ 9,632,411
• Lakeside Residential Community	\$ 27,742,750
• Bryant-Denny Stadium Expansion	\$ 50,403,564
• Law Center Expansion	\$ 15,049,484
• Sigma Nu	\$ 2,214,958
Total	\$ 107,167,781

2005-06	Cost
• Coleman Coliseum - Addition	\$ 28,032,498
• North ten Hour Parking Deck	\$ 8,139,500
• University of Alabama Student Health Center	\$ 4,693,327
• Ancillary Services Building	\$ 4,762,271
• East & West Substations	\$ 4,341,909
Total	\$ 49,969,505

2004-05	Cost
• Shelby Hall	\$ 58,220,000
• Riverside Residential Community	\$ 39,118,000
• Student Recreation Center (Phase I & II)	\$ 23,524,000
• Athletic Facility (Renovation & Addition)	\$ 15,619,000
• Child Development Research Center	\$ 10,429,500
• Campus Drive Parking Deck	\$ 6,920,711
• Ferguson Parking Deck Addition	\$ 5,949,289
• Maintenance Facilities Complex	\$ 5,018,516
• Varsity Tennis Stadium	\$ 3,746,000
• Soccer Stadium	\$ 2,800,000
• School of Medicine (Lower Level)	\$ 1,998,000
Total	\$ 173,343,016

2003-04	Cost
• School of Medicine (Upper Level)	\$ 12,700,000
• New Central Energy Plant	\$ 4,557,000
• Woods Quad Energy Plant	\$ 622,100
Total	\$ 17,879,100

2002-03	Cost
• Book Storage Facility	\$ 1,186,100
• Engineering Student Projects Building	\$ 472,000
• Paint Shop	\$ 25,900
Total	\$ 1,684,000

2001-02	Cost
• Brewer-Porch Multi-Purpose Building	\$ 1,565,000
Total	\$ 1,565,000

Ten-Year Total	\$ 730,718,985
-----------------------	-----------------------

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2010-11	Cost
• Alston/Bidgood Food Service	\$ 1,437,528
• BB Comer Computer Lab 252	\$ 206,693
• BB Comer Central Smokestack Demolition	\$ 207,977
• Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 640,835
• Carmichael Hall Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
• Doster Hall Café Renovation	\$ 230,125
• Ferguson Center, Student Organization Space	\$ 582,118
• Gorgas House Exterior Repairs	\$ 1,047,762
• North Substation	\$ 1,920,000
• Sanitary Sewer Repairs (Phase I)	\$ 568,460
• Softball Clubhouse	\$ 1,886,294
• University Medical Center Addition	\$ 746,627
Total	\$ 9,784,550

2009-10	Cost
• Adams Hall Renovation	\$ 3,389,882
• Alpha Kappa Lambda House	\$ 208,367
• Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 884,535
• Bryant-Denny Stadium (Police Command Center)	\$ 619,434
• Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 693,074
• Carmichael Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
• Coleman Coliseum (Basketball Office Renovation)	\$ 4,504,462
• Coleman Coliseum Scoreboards/Graphics	\$ 2,398,196
• College Bookstore/Dance Studio	\$ 590,832
• Ferguson Center Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$ 379,168
• Ferguson Center Hall of Fame (Student Organization Space)	\$ 582,118
• Ferguson Center Sprinkler Upgrade	\$ 384,905
• Foster Auditorium Renovation	\$ 16,081,792
• HM Comer Engineering Auditorium Renovation	\$ 306,661
• Indoor Football Practice Facility Renovation	\$ 458,800
• Jones Archaeology Museum Renovation	\$ 4,945,729
• Kappa Alpha House Improvements	\$ 417,664
• Law Center Generator Replacement	\$ 62,416
• Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 16,339,349
• Mal Moore Athletic Facility Renovation	\$ 1,324,807
• Mary Burke West (Elevator Cable & Control Replacement)	\$ 505,632
• Moody Music (2nd Floor Corridors & Lobby)	\$ 205,812
• Moundville Erskine Ramsey Addition	\$ 266,763
• Sewell Thomas Stadium Upgrades	\$ 624,807
• Sigma Pi Improvements	\$ 794,321
• South Lawn Office Park Building	\$ 474,566
• Tutwiler Building Envelope	\$ 436,175
• Woods Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$ 655,000
Total	\$ 58,845,398

2008-09	Cost
• AIME Building Dr. Formby Test Chair	\$ 94,278
• Bryant-Denny Stadium 2008 Waterproofing	\$ 277,793
• Delta Tau Delta	\$ 2,339,527
• Doster Hall 103A Carpet Replacement	\$ 51,208
• Gordon Palmer Replace Annex Carpet	\$ 112,875
• Gorgas Library Room 212 Renovations	\$ 155,619
• Julia's C-Store Renovations	\$ 159,296
• Lambda Chi Alpha	\$ 3,450,006
• Law Center Classrooms 172,175 & 283	\$ 422,780
• Law School Re-Roof	\$ 1,339,122
• Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 6,143,088
• Mal Moore Athletic Facility	\$ 1,324,807
• McLure Library Re-Roof	\$ 329,766
• Rose Administration Purchasing Dept.	\$ 83,338
• Smith Hall Re-Roof	\$ 799,961
• South ten Hour Parking Deck	\$ 209,028
• Student Service Center Undergraduate Admissions	\$ 658,887
Total	\$ 17,951,379

2007-08	Cost
• Campus Drive Relocation	\$ 3,053,164
• Foster Auditorium Roof	\$ 620,503
• Phi Gamma Delta Renovation	\$ 2,165,569
• Improvement Transit System Central Hub	\$ 1,663,504
Total	\$ 7,502,740

2006-2007	Cost
• 700 University Blvd	\$ 84,903
• B B Comer Roof	\$ 1,938,672
• Biology Building	\$ 154,478
• Doster Hall	\$ 807,192
• Farrah Hall	\$ 581,359
• Gorgas Library	\$ 1,254,620
• Graves Hall	\$ 7,784,860
• Little Hall	\$ 110,393
• Morgan Hall	\$ 720,313
• Nott Hall	\$ 95,717
• Osband Hall	\$ 18,703
• Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 764,702
• Rose Tower Fire Alarm	\$ 2,368,547
• Tutwiler Hall Fire Alarm	\$ 2,113,138
• Tutwiler Hall Annex	\$ 2,960,015
Total	\$ 21,757,612

**The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors**

2005-06	Cost
• Adams Hall	\$ 62,513
• Bidgood Hall	\$ 308,374
• Gallalee Hall	\$ 582,945
• Manly Hall	\$ 290,947
• Rose Administration Building	\$ 582,945
• Smith Hall	\$ 1,627,259
• Ten Hoor Hall	\$ 347,603
• Tutwiler Hall	\$ 1,399,204
• University Club	\$ 258,690
Total	\$ 4,215,701

2004-05	Cost
• Bryant Hall Academic Center	\$ 10,331,000
• Tutwiler Hall	\$ 822,422
• Gorgas House	\$ 24,664
• Stallings Center	\$ 300,473
• Moody Music Building	\$ 205,224
• University Club	\$ 258,690
Total	\$ 11,942,473

2003-04	Cost
• Ferguson Center Expansion	\$ 5,538,000
• Gorgas Library	\$ 230,200
• Gorgas House	\$ 105,400
• H.M. Comer Hall	\$ 663,900
• McMillan Building	\$ 92,100
• Martha Parham East	\$ 231,200
• Mary Burke East	\$ 74,500
Total	\$ 6,935,300

2002-03	Cost
• Oliver-Barnard Hall	\$ 1,219,700
• Coleman Coliseum	\$ 165,400
• Gorgas Library	\$ 18,000
• Gorgas House	\$ 18,200
• H.M. Comer Hall	\$ 281,600
• McMillan Building	\$ 294,000
• Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 131,700
• Rose Administration Building	\$ 94,600
• Toumey Hall	\$ 1,151,500
Total	\$ 3,374,700

2001-02	Cost
• Bryant Museum	\$ 14,200
• Child Development Center	\$ 50,300
• Golf Club House	\$ 150,900
• Gordon Palmer Hall	\$ 293,900
• Gorgas House	\$ 40,000
• Gorgas Library	\$ 596,100
• Houser Hall Annex	\$ 72,600
• Martha Parham	\$ 16,400
• Martha Parham East and Mary Burke (East and West)	\$ 277,400
• Mary Burke Hall	\$ 190,100
• Mary Burke, Paty and Tutwiler Halls	\$ 3,722,500
• McMillan Building	\$ 142,600
• Moody Music Building	\$ 111,500
• Moody Music Building and B.B. Comer Hall	\$ 26,000
• Nott Hall	\$ 321,800
• Osband Hall	\$ 83,200
• Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 232,600
• Rose Administration Building	\$ 40,300
• Woods Hall	\$ 14,100
Total	\$ 6,396,500

Ten-Year Total	\$ 148,706,353
-----------------------	-----------------------

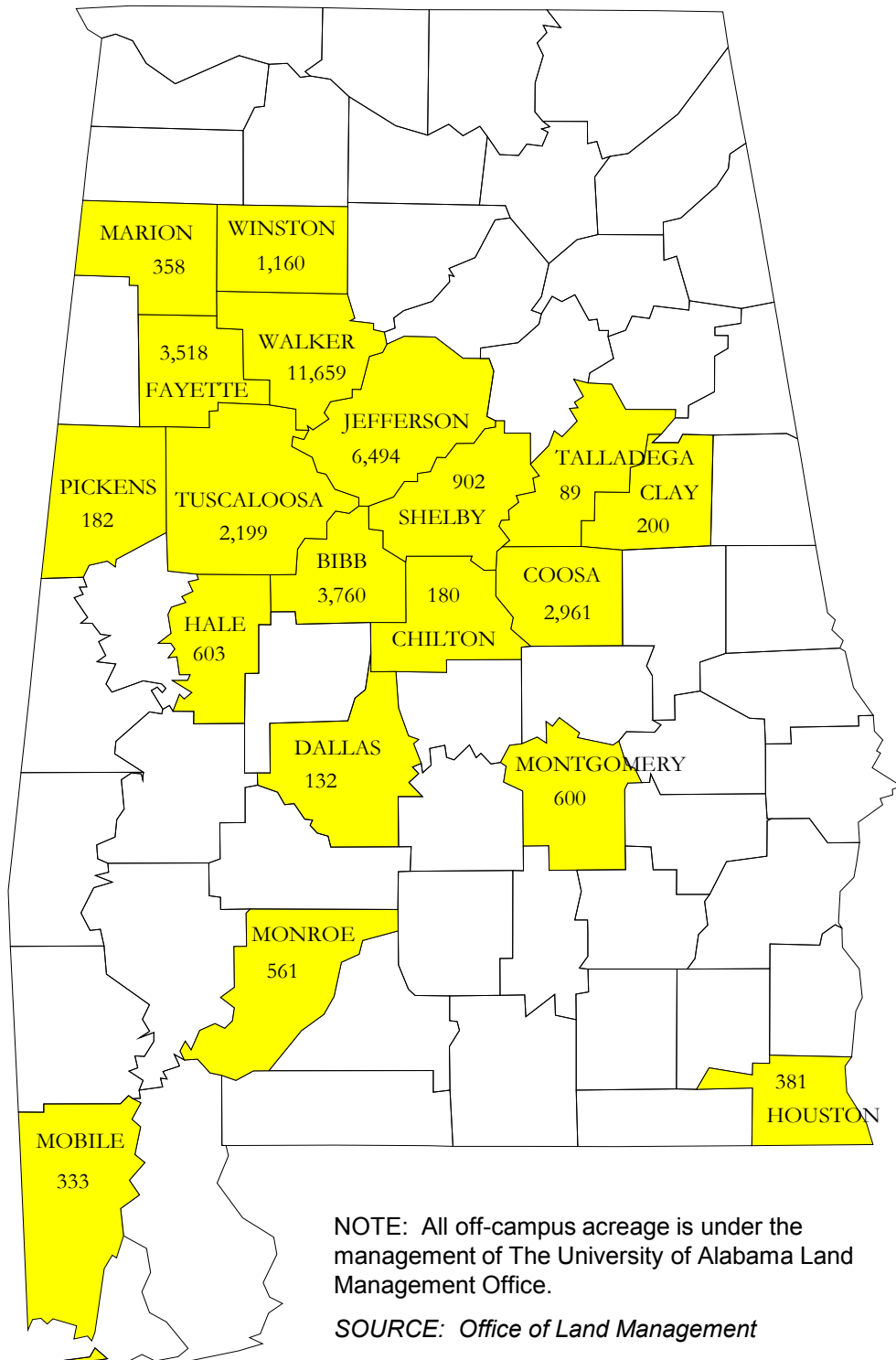
The University of Alabama Projects Currently Planned

New Facilities	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
East Campus Commuter Parking Lot	UA Funds	\$ 5,000,000
East Central Campus Storm Drainage (Phase II)	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 5,000,000
East Quad Energy Plant Fit Out	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 3,500,000
Fresh Food Dining	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 15,000,000
North Bluff Residential Community (Phase II)	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 62,500,000
North Campus Student Center	2010C Bonds, 2010D Bonds, UA Funds, Future Bonds	\$ 24,667,500
Pi Kappa Phi	UA Funds	\$ 6,216,201
Rowing Crew Facility	Athletic Quasi Endowment Funds	\$ 4,500,000
Shelby Riverside Parking Deck	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 15,000,000
Theta Chi Fraternity	UA Funds	\$ 6,855,854

Major Building Renovations	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
Action Card and Transportation Services	UA Funds	\$ 1,712,663
Biology Building Renovation	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 3,000,000
Ferguson Center Renovation and Addition	Future Revenue Bonds, UA Funds	\$ 35,000,000
Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences Students' Project Building	UA Funds	\$ 1,600,000
Sam Bailey Track Stadium Renovation	Crimson Tide Foundation, 2009A Bond, 2009B Bond	\$ 3,450,000
ten Hoer Hall Renovation	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 6,000,000

Source: Planning, Design, and Construction

The University of Alabama Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres 2011-12



Section 10: Glossary

Blank Page

GLOSSARY

ACADEMIC PROGRAM: An instructional program leading toward an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree or resulting in credits that can be applied to one of these degrees.

ACADEMIC YEAR: The period of time generally extending from September to June; at UA this constitutes.

ACCREDITING AGENCIES: Organizations (or bodies) that establish operating standards for educational or professional institutions and programs, determine the extent to which the standards are met, and publicly announce their findings.

ACT: Previously known as the American College Testing program, measures educational development and readiness to pursue college-level coursework in English, mathematics, natural science, and social studies. Student performance does not reflect innate ability and is influenced by a student's educational preparedness.

AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

ASIAN (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

AUDIT/AUDITING (A CLASS): Term used when a student elects to take a course, but does not wish to receive credit for the course toward a degree or other formal award.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (EXPENDITURES): Expenditures for essentially self-supporting operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Includes mandatory and non-mandatory transfers. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (REVENUES): Revenues generated by or collected from the auxiliary enterprise operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Auxiliary enterprises are managed as essentially self-supporting activities. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE: An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but not more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes all bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study) program. A cooperative plan provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government; thus, it allows students to combine actual work experience with their college studies. Also includes bachelor's degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (new definition): A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

BOOK VALUE: The dollar value of the physical asset at the time of construction or purchase of that asset, or, if the asset is a gift, the market value of the asset at the time of the gift. It may also be the difference between the balance of a physical plant asset account and its related accumulated depreciation account.

BRANCH INSTITUTION: A campus or site of an educational institution that is not temporary, is located in a community beyond a reasonable commuting distance from its parent institution, and offers full programs of study, not just courses.

CAPITAL OUTLAY: The cost of acquiring plant assets, adding to plant assets, and adding utility to plant assets for more than one accounting period.

CIP CODE: A six-digit code in the form xx.xxxx that identifies instructional program specialties within educational institutions.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP): A taxonomic coding scheme for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs. It is intended to facilitate the organization, collection, and reporting of program data using classifications that capture the majority of reportable data. The CIP is the accepted federal government statistical standard on instructional program classifications and is used in a variety of education information surveys and databases.

CLERICAL AND SECRETARIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically are associated with clerical activities or are specifically of a secretarial nature. Includes personnel who are responsible for internal and external communications, recording and retrieval of data (other than computer programmer) and/or information and other paperwork required in an office. Also includes such occupational titles such as switchboard operators, including answering service, telephone operators, bill and account collectors, billing and posting clerks and machine operators, bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks, payroll and timekeeping clerks, procurement clerks, file clerks, clerical library assistants, human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping, shipping, receiving and traffic clerks, secretaries and administrative assistants, computer operators, data entry and information processing workers, desktop publishers, mail clerks and mail machine operators (except postal service), office clerks (general), office machine operators (except computer), and proofreaders and copy markers.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWS): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 42 USC 2751-2756b.) CWS provides part-time employment to eligible postsecondary students to help meet educational expenses. The program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students.

COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY) PROGRAM: A program that provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government.

CREDIT HOUR: A unit of measure representing the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction per week over the entire term. It is applied toward the total number of credit hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS: The costs incurred for goods and services used in the conduct of the institution's operations. Includes the acquisition cost of capital assets, such as equipment and library books, to the extent current funds are budgeted for and used by operating departments for such purposes. Includes:

1. Educational and general expenditures and transfers for --
 - Instruction
 - Research
 - Public Services
 - Academic support
 - Student services
 - Institutional support
 - Operation and maintenance of plant
 - Scholarships and fellowships
2. Auxiliary enterprises
3. Hospitals
4. Independent operations

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES: Unrestricted gifts, grants, and other resources earned during the reporting period and restricted resources received in non-exchange transactions for which any time restrictions have been met, or which have been earned in exchange transactions. Includes current funds revenues from the following.

- Tuition and fees
- Government appropriations (Federal, state, and local)
- Government grants and contracts (Federal, state, and local)
- Private gifts, grants, and contracts

GLOSSARY (continued)

- Endowment income
- Sales and services of educational activities
- Auxiliary enterprises
- Hospitals
- Independent operations
- Other sources

DEGREE: An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE-SEEKING STUDENTS: Students enrolled in courses for credit and recognized by the institution as seeking a degree, certificate, or other formal award. High school students also enrolled in postsecondary courses for credit are not considered degree/certificate-seeking.

DOCTOR'S DEGREE: The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

ENDOWMENT ASSETS: Gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: Funds whose principal is nonexpendable (true endowment) and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowments and funds functioning as endowment.

ENDOWMENT INCOME: Endowment income includes: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principle. Does not include gains spent for current operations, which are treated as transfers.

ETHNICITY: (see RACE/ETHNICITY)

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require management of the institution, or a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof. Assignments require the performance of work directly related to management policies or general business operations of the institution, department, or subdivision. Assignments in this category customarily and regularly require the incumbent to exercise discretion and independent judgment. Included in this category are employees holding titles such as: top Executives, chief executives, general and operations managers, advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers, operations specialties managers, administrative services managers, computer and information systems managers, financial managers, human resources managers, purchasing managers, postsecondary education administrators such as: presidents, vice presidents (including assistants and associates), deans (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, directors (including assistants and associates), department heads (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, assistant and associate managers (including first-line managers of service, production and sales workers who spend more than 80 percent of their time performing supervisory activities), engineering managers, food service managers, lodging managers, and medical and health services managers.

EXTENSION DIVISION: A unit of the institution that provides institutional services including the planning, organization, and delivery of extended campus offerings. To carry out these activities, it generally maintains its own enrollment, personnel, and financial records separate from those of the main institution (although an institution may include these records in its own institutional data base). It does not grant either degree-credit or degrees, but these may be awarded by the institution for instruction provided through the extension division.

FACULTY: Persons identified by the institution as such and typically those whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research, or public service as a principal activity (or activities). They may hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, or the equivalent of any of those academic ranks. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads or the equivalent) if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as “faculty” is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

FALL COHORT: The group of students entering in the fall term established for tracking purposes. For the Graduation Rates component, this includes all students who enter an institution as full-time, first-time degree or certificate-seeking undergraduate students during the fall term of a given year.

FALL TERM: The part of the academic year that begins between late August and November 1.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from Federal governmental agencies that are for training programs, research, or public service activities for which expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants for GASB Institutions only.

FELLOWSHIPS: Grants-in-aid and trainee stipends to graduate students. Excludes funds for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payments for teaching. Excludes loans.

FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE (also FIRST-TIME STUDENT): A student who has no prior postsecondary experience (except as noted below) attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level. This includes students enrolled in academic or occupational programs. It also includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term, and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

FRESHMAN: A first-year undergraduate student.

FRINGE BENEFITS: Cash contributions in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee’s contribution. Employee fringe benefits include retirement plans, social security taxes, medical/dental plans, guaranteed disability income protection plans, tuition plans, housing plans, unemployment compensation plans, group life insurance plans, worker’s compensation plans, and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

FRINGE BENEFITS EXPENDITURES: Cash contributions (of the institution) in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee’s contribution.

FTE FACULTY (or STAFF): At UA, the FTE for faculty and staff is obtained from payroll records where the FTE value represents the total percent of appointment or appointments per employee.

FTE STUDENTS: The full-time equivalent (FTE) of students is a single value providing a meaningful combination of full time and part time students. At UA, student FTE is the sum of the following values:

Undergraduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student’s credit load divided by 12.

Graduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student’s credit load divided by 9.

Professional (also First-Professional): Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student’s credit load divided by 9.

FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY: Those members of the instruction/research staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Also, includes full-time faculty for whom it is not possible to differentiate between teaching, research and public service because each of these functions is an integral component of his/her regular assignment.

GLOSSARY (continued)

FULL-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As defined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time.

FULL-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

GASB (GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD): The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) establishes accounting standards for local and state entities including governmental colleges and universities.

GED (GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT): This term normally refers to the tests of General Educational Development (GED), which provide an opportunity to earn a high school credential. The GED program, sponsored by the American Council on Education, enables individuals to demonstrate that they have acquired a level of learning comparable to that of high school graduates.

GIFTS: Revenues received from gift or contribution nonexchange transactions. Includes bequests, promises to give (pledges), gifts from an affiliated organization or a component unit not blended or consolidated, and income from funds held in irrevocable trusts or distributable at the direction of the trustees of the trusts. Includes any contributed services recognized (recorded) by the institution. FASB and GASB standards differ somewhat on when to recognize contributions or nonexchange revenues, with FASB standards generally causing revenues to be recognized earlier in certain circumstances.

GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS (REVENUES): Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. The most common example is a state's general appropriation. Appropriations primarily to fund capital assets are classified as capital appropriations.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS: Graduate-level students employed on a part-time basis, not limited to, but often employed for the primary purpose of assisting in classroom or laboratory instruction or in the conduct of research. Graduate students having titles such as graduate assistant, teaching assistant, teaching associate, teaching fellow, or research assistant typically hold these positions.

GRADUATE STUDENT: A student who holds a bachelor's or professional (first-professional) degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

GRADUATION RATE: The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know Act. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised adjusted cohort.

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from governmental agencies and non-governmental parties that are for specific research projects, other types of programs, or for general institutional operations (if not government appropriations). Examples are research projects, training programs, student financial assistance, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenses are reimbursable under the terms of a grant or contract, including amounts to cover both direct and indirect expenses. Includes Pell Grants and reimbursement for costs of administering federal financial aid programs. Grants and contracts should be classified to identify the governmental level – federal, state, or local – funding the grant or contract to the institution, grants and contracts from other sources are classified as non-governmental grants and contracts. GASB institutions are required to classify in financial reports such grants and contracts as either operating or non-operating.

HISPANIC OR LATINO (new definition): A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

IN-STATE STUDENT: A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

IN-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who meet the state's or institution's residency requirements.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT: A functional expense category that includes expenses for the day-to-day operational support of the institution. Includes expenses for general administrative services, central executive-level activities concerned with management and long range planning, legal and fiscal operations, space management, employee personnel and records, logistical services such as purchasing and printing, and public relations and development. Also includes information technology expenses related to institutional support activities. If an institution does not separately budget and expense information technology resources, the costs associated with student services and operation and maintenance of plant will also be applied to this function.

INSTRUCTION: A functional expense category that includes expenses of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenses for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted. Includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and regular, special, and extension sessions. Also includes expenses for both credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenses for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Information technology expenses related to instructional activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources are included (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

INTEGRATED POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SYSTEM (IPEDS): The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) conducted by the NCES. IPEDS began in 1986 and involves annual institution-level data collections. All postsecondary institutions that have a Program Participation Agreement with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE), U.S. Department of Education are required to report data using a web-based data collection system. IPEDS currently consists of the following components: Institutional Characteristics, (IC); Completions, (C); Employees by Assigned Position (EAP); Fall Staff (S); Salaries (SA); Enrollment (EF); Graduation Rates (GRS); Finance (F); and Student Financial Aid (SFA).

Institutions must be accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education. In addition, these surveys are also sent to any other institution that awards a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree and to all for-profit institutions with an enrollment greater than 1,000 students.

JOB GROUP (also PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY): The principal activity of a staff member as determined by the institution. If an individual participates in two or more activities, the primary activity is normally determined by the amount of time spent in each activity. Occupational activities are designated as follows:

- Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
- Faculty (Instruction/Research/Public Service)
- Graduate Assistants
- Other Professional (Support/Service)
- Technical and Paraprofessional
- Clerical and Secretarial
- Skilled Crafts
- Service/Maintenance

LIBRARY: An organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Includes units meeting the above definition, which are part of a learning resource center.

LOAN FUNDS: Funds that have been loaned, or are available for loans to students, faculty, and staff.

LOCAL ON-CAMPUS UNDERGRADUATES: On-campus undergraduates less students in a distance learning program.

GLOSSARY (continued)

MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Those transfers that must be made to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Includes mandatory debt-service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest, and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacements to the extent not financed from other sources. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

MASTER'S DEGREE: An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

MINORITY: For official Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) reporting purposes, and for the purpose of work force analysis, the term "minority" includes American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Hispanic or Latino, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. At UA, persons identified as 'Two or more races' are included in the minority count.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

NINE-MONTH BASIS (also NINE/TEN MONTH SALARY CONTRACT/TEACHING PERIOD): The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for two semesters: fall and spring terms. Salaries for faculty employed on an eleven/twelve month contract are converted to a nine month equivalent by multiplying the salary by a factor of 0.8182.

NON-EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES: Includes self-supporting operations of the institution that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff and charge a fee related to the service. Also includes funds expended for operations that are independent of the mission of the institution.

NON-CREDIT COURSE: A course or activity having no credit applicable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Transfers from current funds to other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, funds functioning as endowment (quasi-endowment), general or specific plan additions, voluntary renewals and replacement of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

NON-RESIDENT ALIEN: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS (EXTENSION CENTERS): Sites outside the confines of the parent institution where courses are offered that are part of an organized program at the parent institution. The sites are not considered to be temporary but may be rented or made available to the institution at no cost by another institution or an organization, agency, or firm.

OFF-CAMPUS FACILITY: A teaching facility located some distance away from the educational institution which operates it.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (EXPENSES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for operations established to provide service and maintenance related to campus grounds and facilities used for educational and general purposes. Specific expenses include utilities, fire protection, property insurance, and similar items. This function does not include amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and independent operations. Also includes information technology expenses related to operation and maintenance of plant activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support). Institutions may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense to this function. FASB institutions do not use this function. Instead these expenses are charged to, or allocated to, other functions.

OTHER SOURCES (REVENUES): Other sources of revenues not covered elsewhere in the collection of IPEDS Finance data from schools reporting under the pre GASB 34/35 Standards. Examples are interest income and gains (net of losses) from investments of unrestricted current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired

term endowments, and terminated annuity or life income agreements, if not material. Also includes revenues resulting from the sales and services of internal service departments to persons or agencies external to the institution (e.g., the sale of computer time).

OUT-OF-STATE STUDENT: A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

OUT-OF-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who do not meet the institutions or state's residency requirements.

PART-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As determined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time. Casual employees (hired on an ad-hoc basis or occasional basis to meet short-term needs) and students in the College Work-Study Program (CWS) are not considered part-time staff.

PART-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 12 semester credit hours per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credit hours per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credits per term.

PELL GRANT PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.) Provides grant assistance to eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need to help meet education expenses.

PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, et al; 20 USC 1087aa-1087hh.) Formerly known as National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), the Perkins Loan program provides low interest loans to eligible postsecondary students (undergraduate, graduate, or professional students) with demonstrated financial need to help meet educational expenses.

PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY: (See Job Group)

PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved and from private contracts for specific goods and services provided to the funder as stipulation for receipt of the funds. Includes only those gifts, grants, and contracts that are directly related to instruction, research, public service or other institutional purposes. Includes monies received as a result of gifts, grants, or contracts from a foreign government. Also includes the estimated dollar amount of contributed services.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL DEGREE): An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession, (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program, and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields.

- Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- Medicine (M.D.)
- Optometry (O.D.)
- Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

GLOSSARY (continued)

PROFESSIONAL STUDENT (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT): A student enrolled in any of the degree programs listed in the Professional degree definition above.

PROGRAM: A combination of courses and related activities organized for the attainment of broad educational objectives as described by the institution.

PUBLIC SERVICE (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. Examples are conferences, institutes, general advisory service, reference bureaus, and similar services provided to particular sectors of the community. This function includes expenses for community services, cooperative extension services, and public broadcasting services. Also includes information technology expenses related to the public service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest, but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

RACE/ETHNICITY (new definition): Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) that are used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. The designations are used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens.

Individuals are asked to first designate ethnicity as:

- Hispanic or Latino or
- Not Hispanic or Latino

Second, individuals are asked to indicate all races that apply among the following:

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

The federal reporting requirements used by IPEDS specify that individuals who indicate more than one race should be reported as

- Two or more races.

UA has chosen to show race/ethnicity information using the IPEDS (or federal) reporting categories and by the data collection categories. The latter method, allows individuals to be counted in multiple categories if they indicate more than one.

RACE/ETHNICITY UNKNOWN: The category used to report students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known.

REMEDIAL COURSES: Instructional courses designed for students deficient in the general competencies necessary for a regular postsecondary curriculum and educational setting.

REQUIRED FEES: Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay the charge is an exception.

RESEARCH (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. The category includes institutes and research centers, and individual and project research. This function does not include nonresearch sponsored programs (e.g., training programs). Also included are information technology expenses related to research activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support.) Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation & maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC): Programs designed to augment the service academies in producing leaders and managers for the armed forces. Each branch of the service has a specific set of courses and training that a student must complete prior to becoming a commissioned officer. ROTC programs allow students to do this while completing their college education. Upon graduation members are commissioned (certified) by the President of the United States to serve as an officer in active, reserve or guard components of each branch.

RESIDENT ALIEN (AND OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZENS): A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asleep, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: Funds available for financing operations but which are limited by donors or other external agencies to specific purposes, programs, departments, or schools. These funds are subject to externally imposed restrictions which are different from the internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

RETENTION RATE: A measure of the rate at which students persist in their educational program at an institution, expressed as a percentage. For four-year institutions, this is the percentage of first-time bachelors (or equivalent) degree-seeking undergraduates from the previous fall who are again enrolled in the current fall. For all other institutions this is the percentage of first-time degree/certificate-seeking students from the previous fall who either re-enrolled or successfully completed their program by the current fall.

SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (REVENUES): Revenues from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research or public service. Examples include film rentals, sales of scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, dairy products, machine shop products, data processing services, cosmetology services, and sales of handcrafts prepared in classes.

SAT: Previously known as the Scholastic Aptitude Test, this is an examination administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) and used to predict the facility with which an individual will progress in learning college-level academic subjects.

SCHOLARSHIPS: Grants-in-aid, trainee stipends, tuition and fee waivers, prizes or other monetary awards given to undergraduate students.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (EXPENDITURES): That portion of scholarships and fellowships granted that exceeds the amount applied to institutional charges such as tuition and fees or room and board. The amount reported as expense excludes allowances and discounts. The FASB survey uses the term "net grants in aid to students" rather than "scholarships and fellowships."

SEMESTER (CALENDAR SYSTEM): A calendar system that consists of two sessions called semesters during the academic year with about 15 weeks for each semester of instruction. There may be an additional summer session.

SERVICE/MAINTENANCE: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require limited degrees of previously acquired skills and knowledge and in which workers perform duties that result in or contribute to the comfort, convenience, and hygiene of personnel and the student body or that contributes to the upkeep of the institutional property. Includes titles such as fire fighters, law enforcement workers, parking enforcement workers, police officers, security guards, lifeguards, ski patrol, cooks and food preparation workers, food and beverage serving workers, fast food and counter workers, waiters and waitresses, other food preparation and serving related workers, building cleaning and pest control workers, grounds maintenance workers, electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers and repairers, radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers, avionics technicians, electric motor, power tool, and related repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers, control and valve installers and repairers, heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers, air transportation workers, motor vehicle operators, and parking lot attendants.

GLOSSARY (continued)

SKILLED CRAFTS: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically require special manual skills and a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work, acquired through on-the-job training and experience or through apprenticeship or other formal training programs. Includes occupational titles such as welders, cutters, solderers and brazers, bookbinders and bindery workers, printers, cabinetmakers and bench carpenters, plant and system operators, stationary engineers and boiler operators, water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators, crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers, medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians, painting workers, photographic process workers and processing machine operators, and etchers and engravers.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD: The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

STAFFORD LOANS: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, as amended, Public Law 89-329; 20 USC 1071.) Provides guaranteed loans for educational expenses from eligible lenders to vocational, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students at eligible postsecondary institutions.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from state and local government agencies that are for training programs and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a state or local government grant or contract.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION: At UA, the specific categories at the undergraduate level of freshmen, sophomore, junior, senior, and other (special and post baccalaureate); at the professional level of law and medical; and at the graduate level of Master's, doctoral, and other.

SUDENT LEVEL: The broad student groupings of undergraduate, professional, and graduate.

STUDENT SERVICES (EXPENDITURES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for admissions, registrar activities, and activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to students emotional and physical well - being and to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Examples include student activities, cultural events, student newspapers, intramural athletics, student organizations, supplemental instruction outside the normal administration, and student records. Intercollegiate athletics and student health services may also be included except when operated as self - supporting auxiliary enterprises. Also may include information technology expenses related to student service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support.) GASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant and depreciation.

SUMMER SESSION: A summer session is shorter than a regular session and is not considered part of the academic year. It is not the third term of an institution operating on a trimester system or the fourth term of an institution operating on a quarter calendar systems. The institution may have two or more sessions occurring in the summer months. Some schools, such as vocational and beauty schools, have year-round classes with no separate summer session.

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 20 USC 1070b-1070b-3.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet educational expenses. The Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) is made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards.

TECHNICAL AND PARAPROFESSIONAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require specialized knowledge or skills which may be acquired through experience, apprenticeship, on-the-job training, or academic work in occupationally specific programs that result in a 2-year degree or other certificate or diploma. Includes persons who perform some of the duties of a professional in a supportive role, which usually requires less formal training and/or experience than normally required for professional status. Includes mathematical technicians, life, physical, and social science technicians, agricultural and food science technicians, chemical technicians, geological and petroleum technicians, nuclear technicians, paralegals and legal assistants, miscellaneous legal support workers, health technologists and technicians,

dietetic technicians, pharmacy technicians, licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses, medical records and health information technicians, opticians, dispensing, healthcare support occupations, nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants, physical therapist assistants and aides, massage therapists, dental assistants, medical assistants, and pharmacy aides.

TENURE: Status of a personnel position with respect to permanence of the position.

TENURE TRACK: Personnel positions that lead to consideration for tenure.

TRANSFER STUDENT: A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level. (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

TUITION: The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

TUITION AND FEES (REVENUES): Revenues from all tuition and fees assessed against students (net of refunds and discounts and allowances) for educational purposes. If tuition or fees are remitted to the state as an offset to the state appropriation, the total of such tuition or fees are deducted from the total state appropriation and added to the total for tuition and fees.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT: A student taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award who cannot be classified by academic level. For example, this could include a transfer student whose earned credits have not been determined at the time of the fall report.

UNDERGRADUATE: A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

UNDUPLICATED COUNT: The sum of students enrolled for credit with each student counted only once during the reporting period, regardless of when the student enrolled.

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: All funds, including institutional funds, received for which no stipulation was made by the donor or other external agency as to the purpose for which the funds should be expended.

WHITE (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Source: Most of these definitions are from the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System 2012-13 – Glossary.